# Bolngem Mambehoblindil <br> a Tallfellow dictionary and grammar 

## Table of Contents

## Dictionary: Tallfellow (Mambehoblind) to English

## Grammar

## Basics

Verbs and Particles
The Locative Case
The Ablative and Allative Cases
The Genitive Case
Multi-Verb Sentences
Relative Clauses
Numerals
Odds and Ends
Metaphors

# Dictionary：Tallfellow （Mambehoblind）to English 

## ७ WORDS：

ルวØらM） 5 －Noun／Adjective－／mwa：ftrf／－Animate－
Roman：mwáflif
Synonym（s）：reindeer，caribou，elk
qフSO $) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mwi：wi．／－Inanimate－
Roman：mwíwir
Synonym（s）：lifetime，period of one＇s life，experience

## Q $)$（ $\cap$－Verb－／mwi：I／－

## Roman：mwír

Synonym（s）：live，be alive，experience，live through，face，run into， happen upon

## 

## Roman：mwítwir

Synonym（s）：fortification，reinforcement，fort（structure）

## ルフクムくノ－Verb－／mwi：thoux／－

## Roman：mwitor

Synonym（s）：strengthen，fatten（transitive），fortify，reinforce，thicken
qวロかロS／－Adverb－／mwembegs：／－
Roman：mwembegú
Synonym（s）：at least，or more，at minumum

## u $\varnothing$－Verb－／ma：／－

Roman：má
Synonym（s）：say，tell
$v \varnothing v) \downharpoonleft$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：ming／－Animate－
Roman：máming
Synonym（s）：sparrow
$v \oslash \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：mb／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mámb

Synonym（s）：lip，language
 Inanimate－

## Roman：mámb mondópa

Synonym（s）：constructed language，conlang
vØロMC－Verb－／ma：mblou／－
Roman：mámblo
Synonym（s）：smile，grin，smirk

## ル $\varnothing$ ）$) ~ \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：wis／－Animate－ <br> Roman：máwir

Use wígro to discuss making a comment，stating one＇s opinion， putting in one＇s two cents，etc．I．e．＂Pin wan wigro mawir＂，＂I＇ll throw in my two cents＂．（lit．I＇ll put in my saying） Synonym（s）：comment，opinion，initial impression，thoughts，two cents
v（○）－Verb－／ma：ws／－
Roman：máwu
Synonym（s）：eat，spend（time），use up（time）

[^0]ぃØつ．ટ つৎ－Noun／Adjective－／ma：wadwou／－Inanimate－
Roman：máwudwo
Synonym（s）：edible，comestible，bit of food

Inanimate－
Roman：máwudwogo
Synonym（s）：inedible，ridiculous，absurd，unreasonable， outrageous，egregious
vØழ○d ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：nap ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ wiil／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mánapwir

Synonym（s）：discussion，communication，dialogue，workshop（in the educational sense）
vØとOdOノ－Verb－／ma：nap ${ }^{\text {hai }}$－
Roman：mánapar
Synonym（s）：communicate，discuss，deliberate


``` Inanimate－
Roman：mánaparim
Refers to the overall concept of communication，not to a specific communication between two or more parties．
Synonym（s）：communication，communicative
```

$\checkmark \oslash \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：i／－Inanimate－
Roman：már
Refers only to the metal or to being made of the metal（as an adjective）．
Synonym（s）：gold（mineral）

[^1]ルดノ与く．Verb－／ma：Afou／－

## Roman：márfo

Synonym（s）：graze，eat grass，eat just a little off the surface of a dish，nibble，sample，taste
vஇノटくv－Noun／Adjective－／ma：sdoum／－Inanimate－
Roman：márdom
Synonym（s）：treasury，treasure trove，treasure hoard

ル $\oslash \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：＂gou／－Inanimate－
Roman：mángo
Synonym（s）：reeds，reedy，rice plant，rice
vØm－Noun／Adjective－／ma：t／－Inanimate－
Roman：mál
Synonym（s）：sight，picture，portrait，image
vøMフ）$\cap$－Verb－／ma：łwis／－

## Roman：málwir

Synonym（s）：depict，display，show，paint

ル 0 mO ค ट Om－Noun／Adjective－／ma：łaıdał／－Inanimate－

## Roman：málardal

Synonym（s）：espionage，spying，intelligence work
vØMJノく－Verb－／ma：łgrou／－

## Roman：málgro

Synonym（s）：examine，assess，appraise，size up，gauge
（ดm • ᄀ ）$\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：1ıwis／－Inanimate－
Roman：máluwir
Synonym（s）：observation，view，sight，image
uØm• $\rho$－Verb－／ma：lıi／．

## Roman：málur

Synonym（s）：view，watch，observe
vØm• $\Omega) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：1s．im／－Inanimate－

## Roman：málurim

Synonym（s）：observation，surveillance

ル $\varnothing$ ऽ $\int$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：fiou／－Inanimate－
Roman：máfro
Synonym（s）：field，plains，meadow，grassland

ルดรmロழ－Noun／Adjective－／ma：flen／－Inanimate－

## Roman：máflen

Synonym（s）：law，rule

[^2]ルØもつく－Verb－／ma：swou／－

## Roman：máswo

Synonym（s）：enjoy，celebrate，throw a party，savor

ル $\emptyset \smile$ つく－Noun／Adjective－／ma：swou ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－Animate－

## Roman：máswong

Synonym（s）：starling

Roman：másrel
Synonym（s）：warn，reprimand

ル
Roman：máslo
Synonym（s）：inform，alert，tell，make aware of，warn，get the attention of
v $\varnothing \cap \square(\Omega) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：hemirg／－Animate－
Roman：máheming
Synonym（s）：wren，songbird
$v \emptyset \cup D \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：bin／－Inanimate－
Roman：mábin
Synonym（s）：sauce，broth，liquid base（for cooking），basis， Synonym（s）：sauce，broth，liquid base（for cooking），basis， philosophy
$v \oslash \subset つ \oslash \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：dwex／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mádwer

Tallfellow lacks a specific word for＂to rebel＂or＂to revolt＂；use ＂wiri madwer＂．
Synonym（s）：revolution，rebellion，revolt，revolutionary，rebellious

ル $\varnothing$ • • $\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：dlıI／－Animate－
Roman：mádlur
Synonym（s）：reasonable，rational，sensible

ルดऽ つ ）－Verb－／ma：gwi／－
Roman：mágwi
Synonym（s）：insult，criticize，denounce，berate

ル $\oslash \checkmark \supset) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：gwis／－
Roman：mágwir
Synonym（s）：insult，denunciation，criticism
v $\varnothing$ द つ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：t ${ }^{\text {h }}$ wis／－Inanimate－
Roman：mátwir
Synonym（s）：declaration，announcement，statement
vø द Лく－Verb－／ma：thiou／－
Roman：mátro
Synonym（s）：declare，announce，state


## Roman：mátel

Synonym（s）：agree，admit，confess

Roman：mátellir
Synonym（s）：agreement，admission，confession，arrangement （between bargaining parties），settlement（in court）


## Roman：mambróma

Synonym（s）：contacted，reached，in communication with us，on the phone

ル○円めフロMUMOC ．Proper Noun－／mambe：wełblend／－
Roman：mambéwelblend
Synonym（s）：Mandelenian language

Roman：mambéwumblund
Can informally be used to refer to the English language in a real life setting．However，the＂official＂word for the English language is Mambérenglis．
Synonym（s）：Azalian language

Inanimate－
Roman：mambéralsur
Synonym（s）：Low Elven language

Roman：mambérolis
Synonym（s）：Orisian language
 Inanimate－
Roman：mambérilsur

Roman：mambérenglis
Not used in the fantasy setting，but useful in real life． Synonym（s）：English language

Roman：mambérellog
Synonym（s）：Orcish language

Roman：mambéreldlo
Synonym（s）：Sylvan language
vOSめMOMOE－Proper Noun－／ $\mathrm{ma}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{be}: 1 \mathrm{lcła}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /-~$
Roman：mambéleland
Synonym（s）：Qaelian language

Roman：mambéflembim
The＂flembim＂comes from flembim randlur，＂beyond the hills＂（or ＂over the hills＂，you might say）；this came from Overhill－speaking halflings who explained to their distant cousins in the south with their limited vocabulary that they were from＂far away，over the hills＂．
Synonym（s）：Overhill language
vONめS ）DMOM－Proper Noun－／ $\mathrm{ma}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b}$ ع：frimbat／－
Roman：mambéfimblal
Synonym（s）：Fyvalian language

Roman：mambésralng
Synonym（s）：Draconic language

Roman：mambéslesi
Synonym（s）：Celestial language

##  Roman：mambésindarnd

No longer refers to the Low Elven language，which I＇ve detached from Tolkien＇s work．
Synonym（s）：Sindarin language
vO今め
Roman：mambéselembil
Synonym（s）：Ancient Zelev language，Zelevzin language

Roman：mambéhormrund
Synonym（s）：Dwarven language

Roman：mambéhoblind
Synonym（s）：Tallfellow language

Roman：mambébarlond
Synonym（s）：Darkfoot language

Roman：mambédehas
Synonym（s）：Dhekhazh language

Roman：mambégwenra
No longer refers to the Elven language，which I＇ve detached from Tolkien＇s work．
Synonym（s）：Quenya language


## Roman：mambégorlindil

Synonym（s）：Korlian language

ル○○ $\varnothing S ৎ \cup M \cdot M C$－Proper Noun－／ma ${ }^{m}$ be：goublntd／－
Roman：mambégobluld
Synonym（s）：Kobold language

Roman：mambégodas
Synonym（s）：Ghudaz language


## Roman：mambétirglis

Not used in the fantasy setting，but useful in real life． Synonym（s）：Turkish language

## 

## Roman：mandelúngra

Synonym（s）：Mandelenia（country），northern Mandelenian continent

## vOU $\varnothing$－Verb－／mabıs：／－

## Roman：mabré

Synonym（s）：give birth to，produce，birth，spawn，make（a promise）

## vOUคめu－Noun／Adjective－／mabır：m／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mabrém

Synonym（s）：original，default，basic，first，initial

ル○ノノめМロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／mabis：leni／－
Roman：mabréleni
Synonym（s）：generation

Roman：mabrépar
Synonym（s）：originally，at first，in the beginning，for the first time， initially
v○（ $\varnothing$ つ ）$\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／mathe：wiı／－Inanimate－

## Roman：matéwir

Synonym（s）：promise，oath，pledge，contract

## ル○ઢø $\varnothing$－Verb－／mat ${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \varepsilon: \mathrm{I} /-$

## Roman：matér

Synonym（s）：promise，pledge，swear（an oath）

```
utvOM - Verb - /mov:mat/ -
```


## Roman：mómal

Synonym（s）：appear，seem
utromO $\cap$－Adverb－／mou：małaı／－

## Roman：mómalar

Synonym（s）：apparently，seemingly
s（r）
Roman：mómallir
Synonym（s）：appearance，image
uturm－Noun／Adjective－／mou：mout／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mómol

Describes the period of time from approximately 12：40－2：00 pm． The name comes from＂outside meal＂，and lunch is traditionally eaten outside under the midday sun． Synonym（s）：lunch，noon，midday，daytime

```
जోvくM जSU \(\cap \subset \rho\)－Noun／Adjective－／mou：mout mi：bıou \({ }^{m} \mathrm{~b} /\)－Inanimate－
```


## Roman：mómol míbromb

Timekeepers would sometimes have a momol mibromb，midnight lunch，during the mibromb period．
Synonym（s）：midnight lunch
u（v）$\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／mov：min／－Inanimate－
Roman：mómin
Synonym（s）：product，content，features，options

งくソロ－Noun／Adjective－／mou：m\＆／－
Roman：móme
Synonym（s）：meal，period of time
ひోルロフロMv－Noun／Adjective－／mou：mewetm／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：mómewelm

A meal typically eaten only by elders，magicians，watchhobbits，or others who get up at the crack of dawn，before the traditional hobind day begins．Very sparse and essentially composed of trail rations，with the intent to tide one over until a proper meal later on．
Synonym（s）：dawn meal，pre－breakfast snack
uめvuフO－Noun／Adjective－／mou：mbwa／－
Roman：mómbwa
Synonym（s）：hour，time of day
v（ $\rho(\infty)$－Noun／Adjective－／mou：mbi／－Inanimate－
Roman：mómbi
Synonym（s）：milk
u（

## Roman：mómbiwa

Synonym（s）：alphabet，writing system，Tallfellow alphabet，
Tallfellow writing system

[^3][^4]

## Roman：mówim

Synonym（s）：love，affection
u（ $\left.\boldsymbol{x}^{\text {P }}\right)$ ）$\varphi$－Verb－／mou：win／－

## Roman：mówin

Synonym（s）：love，hold，cuddle

Roman：mówindi
Synonym（s）：helpful，useful，effective，positive
v（6）ภ）\＆ภ J－Noun／Adjective－／mou：wrindgou／－
Roman：mówindigo
Synonym（s）：unhelpful，not useful，ineffective，negative
（我） 0 －Verb－／mou：we／－
Roman：mówe
Synonym（s）：stroke，pet
v（ $) \bigcirc \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mou：weı／－

## Roman：mówer

Synonym（s）：adorable，cuddly，cute

## str $\varphi$－Verb－／mou：n／－

## Roman：món

Synonym（s）：feel，be touched
s斯 Ov－Noun／Adjective－／mou：nam／－
Roman：mónam
Synonym（s）：sensation，physical feeling

ی๘とくと－Verb－／mou：noun／－
Roman：mónon
Synonym（s）：touch

ษ（ழ）－Noun／Adjective－／mou：ni／－Inanimate－

## Roman：móni

Synonym（s）：fertile，lush，rich，covered in foliage

## v（ $\varphi$ ）$v$－Noun／Adjective－／mou：nım／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mónim

Synonym（s）：sensation，tactile，touch（sense），touching，in contact， adjacent

## $\vartheta(\varphi) \cup \cap \square \varphi)$－Noun／Adjective－／mou：nımıeni／－

Inanimate－
Roman：mónimreni
Synonym（s）：adjacency，physical contact
vめと－Noun／Adjective－／mou：nd／－

## Roman：mónd

You can use bráwir to describe brushing your teeth：Pin de brawir mond＂I＇m brushing my teeth＂．Note that mond is in the singular for this usage．
Synonym（s）：tooth，teeth，jaw

[^5]
Roman：móndlumbo
Synonym（s）：sensitive（emotionally），sympathetic，caring

## 

## Roman：móndel

Not used to describe feeling physical sensations－for that，use món．
Synonym（s）：think，believe，feel（emotions or social acceptance）


## Roman：móndelni

Synonym（s）：doubt，have a poor opinion of，look down on， disregard，sneer at

जめノ $\cap$ ）－Noun／Adjective－／mou： $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{di}$－Inanimate－
Roman：mórndi
Synonym（s）：fair，reasonable，just，balanced，egalitarian

Roman：mórndim
Synonym（s）：medicine（field of study）
ज（คค）Mロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／mou： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}}$ dileni／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：mórndileni

Synonym（s）：justice，fairness，righteousness，balance，equity， equality

ज๔ノノMロつ ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mou： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}}$ glعwia／－
Inanimate－
Roman：mórnglewir
Synonym（s）：product，output，supply，grant，award，stipend
u\＆$\rho \rho M \square \cap-$ Verb－／mov： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{glex} /-$

## Roman：mórngler

The person being provided something is the object of morngler， while the resource itself is marked with the genitive case． Synonym（s）：provide，supply，grant，produce，award

[^6]uと $\cap \checkmark$－Noun／Adjective－／mov：ıg／－
Roman：mórg
Synonym（s）：zombie
vめノ $\nearrow \square \varphi$－Verb－／mou： $\mathrm{st}^{\text {h }} \mathrm{En}$／－

## Roman：mórten

Synonym（s）：heal，cure，solve（an argument），make up（a quarrel）， forgive（a misdeed）
 Inanimate－

## Roman：mórtenwir

Synonym（s）：healing，cure，solution（to a problem），peace agreement
uやアロ－Verb－／mou：＂g g ／－

## Roman：mónge

As in English，this is an intransitive verb．To say that you are waiting＂for＂something，use the allative：Ar de monge renó＂we are waiting for y＇all＂．If you want to say you＇re waiting for something to happen，use imo：Ar de monge imo smalng wan tabi＂we are waiting for the dragon to attack＂．
Synonym（s）：wait，pass the time，stop（intransitive）

Roman：móngelbwa
Synonym（s）：line（of people），queue，backlog，waiting list
uとmよOழ－Noun／Adjective－／mou： $1^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{ban}$－－Inanimate－

## Roman：mólmban

Use the genitive to say what it is like or resembles，i．e．＂Emb umbur molmban frumblund＂＝＂You are like a bird＂．
Synonym（s）：like，similar，resembling

## 

## Roman：mólmbatar

Molmbatar is as to molmban as nambatar is to namban．
Synonym（s）：as if，as though，similar to how，similarly，in a similar way


## Roman：móleni

Synonym（s）：consumption（of food），eating，time spent，time consumed，person－hours（not rigorously），productivity

> ルপ S • • - Noun/Adjective - /mou:fım/ - Inanimate -

Roman：mófum
Synonym（s）：economy，food supply，support system，food production，economic

ルめとつロの－Noun／Adjective－／mou：swes／－Inanimate－

## Roman：móswer

Synonym（s）：idea，thought，guess
uやと○5－Noun／Adjective－／mou：saf／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mósaf

To say you are excited or invigorated，you can say＂Pin mondel mosaf＂．
Synonym（s）：spicy，exciting，breathtaking，invigorating
v（ とৎ）U－Noun／Adjective－／mou：snim／－

## Roman：mósnim

Unrelated to mósne，but as a folk etymology，some ehobind think it means that really thinking about something inevitably results in you wanting to do the right thing．（If only this were true！） Synonym（s）：altruism，charity

## 

## Roman：mósne <br> Synonym（s）：remember，think about

úとৎO vOM－Verb－／mou：snemat／－

## Roman：mósnemal

Takes a noun in the genitive as an object．
Synonym（s）：imagine，conceive，pretend，invent，devise

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { vौne - Noun/Adjective - /mou:hou/ - Inanimate - } \\
& \text { Roman: móho } \\
& \text { Synonym(s): dessert, end, finale, goal, destination, target, fate, } \\
& \text { condition (for being able to do something), prerequisite }
\end{aligned}
$$

v（ $\cup$ ））$\subset$－Noun／Adjective－／mou：bwind／－

## Roman：móbwind

Describes a life－long relationship in physical proximity，usually exclusive．
Synonym（s）：husband，wife，spouse，life partner

ルぬくつく－Noun／Adjective－／mou：dwou／－
Roman：módwo
Synonym（s）：recipient，pawn，subordinate，servant，object（of a sentence）

## v（ో C ）M－Noun／Adjective－／mou：dił／－

## Roman：módil

Synonym（s）：user，player，actor，character，agent，operative， subject（of a sentence）

Roman：mógwerm
Synonym（s）：ghoul，ghast
uやイOU－Verb－／mou：gab／－
Roman：mógab
Synonym（s）：oppress，persecute，discriminate

[^7]ज（

## Roman：mópileni

Synonym（s）：weariness，exhaustion，satiation
u（tes）$\cap O \cap$－Adverb－／mou：$p^{\text {hihhas }}$－

## Roman：mópihar

Synonym（s）：sleepily，drowsily，while full，while satiated

जో $\zeta$－Noun／Adjective－／mou：thou／－

## Roman：móto

Can be used with mon to indicate an unpleasant but not painful sensation，or with mondel to indicate feeling ill at ease in a social situation．Not generally used for nonphysical，nonsocial forms of discomfort（i．e．you wouldn＇t use moto to say that your own mortality is uncomfortable to contemplate，for instance；that would be sildo）．
Synonym（s）：unpleasant feeling，uncomfortable
vく－Conjunction－／mou／－

## Roman：mo

Exclusive OR（XOR）．The answer to a mo question is＂wur＂not only if neither option is true，but also if BOTH answers are true， similar to formal logic．Sometimes used conversationally to mean ＂On the other hand．．．＂
Synonym（s）：or else

Roman：momwítor
Synonym（s）：fortified，reinforced
v（vดつ－－Noun／Adjective－／mouma：wn／－Inanimate－

## Roman：momáwu

Synonym（s）：eaten，consumed，experienced，having happened， spent（time），gone through

ज（vØノつ）－Noun／Adjective－／mouma：gwi／－
Roman：momágwi
Synonym（s）：insulted，criticized，denounced，berated

Roman：momátro
Synonym（s）：declared，stated，announced
vくv○つ／$\uparrow$－Expression－／moumawn：sou／－

## Roman：momawúro

Synonym（s）：in that case，given that，in such a case，in that situation，that being the case，with that having happened

## Roman：momróndle

Synonym（s）：congratulations，well done，good job

## 

Roman：momíto
Synonym（s）：gather（intransitive），congregate，flock
vくvタf C C－Noun／Adjective－／moumi： $\mathrm{t}^{\text {hou }}$－Inanimate－

## Roman：momíto

Synonym（s）：gathered，accumulated，collected

```
ルくルØル○－Noun／Adjective－／moume：ma／－Inanimate－
Roman：moméma
Synonym（s）：recipe，plan，script，strategy，system，agenda，goal， program，strategic，scripted，premeditated
```

vくvøคくフロคøคく－Expression－／moume：iou weıe：iou／－

## Roman：moméro weréro

Lit．＂after many meals＂．
Synonym（s）：after a long time，some day，eventually，one day
 łıbwa：Iou／－

## Roman：moméro libwáro

Synonym（s）：after a little while，a short time later，not long after，in a little bit

ルくルめMルロค－Noun／Adjective－／moume：łbex／－
Roman：momélber
Specifically，describes someone＇s strategy for interacting with other people（the Hobbitzin it is derived from literally meant＂person－ plan＂）．
Synonym（s）：attitude，first impression

```
ห（vロuつØคழ）－Noun／Adjective－／moumemwa：ini／－ Inanimate－
Roman：momemwárni
Synonym（s）：etymology，word origin
```


Roman：mombándom
Synonym（s）：defeated，vanquished，conquered，failed

Gくノノ申－Noun／Adjective－／moumbiou：／－
Roman：mombró
Synonym（s）：reached，discovered，charted，located，found，known

Roman：mombrónde
Synonym（s）：recruited，hired，employed，recruit，hire，employee

Roman：mombrógo
Synonym（s）：unreached，undiscovered，uncharted，unknown
vくロSMOU－Noun／Adjective－／mou mitam／－
Roman：mombílam
Synonym（s）：captured，claimed，captive，plundered

[^8]veロSh Mce－Verb－／moumbitn／－

## Roman：mombiln

To describe what something becomes or transforms into，use the allative；this is an intransitive verb． Synonym（s）：become，transform（intransitive），change（intransitive）

Roman：mombílbor
Synonym（s）：stolen，robbed，burgled，captured（in war），occupied （in war）

## uくな

 Inanimate－Roman：mombílpom
Synonym（s）：twisting，confusing，confounding，randomly shifting

## 

## Roman：mombéndo

Synonym（s）：finished，completed，done

Refers to a specific instance of starvation，not to the concept in general．
Synonym（s）：starvation，starving，malnourishment


## Roman：mombélni

Synonym（s）：starve（intransitive），weaken，get thinner，shrivel up， fail，fall flat，fall short，fail to meet expectations
vくe－Particle－／moun／－
Roman：mon
This particle marks the passive voice．It always immediately precedes the verb，following even tense markers． Synonym（s）：（passive voice particle）
 Inanimate－
Roman：monwárneng
Synonym（s）：full，filled，packed，complete
vくりつめvO－Noun／Adjective－／mounwou：ma／－

## Roman：monwóma

Synonym（s）：started，in progress，begun，founded，established， served（of food）
v（ழ）

## Roman：monwíri

Synonym（s）：extant，existing，occurred，happened
vくழフ文ค与－Noun／Adjective－／mounwi：If／－Inanimate－

## Roman：monwírf

Synonym（s）：grown，raised，nurtured，nourished，cultivated

Roman：monwílung
Synonym（s）：owned，possessed，assigned，property（of someone）
vくழフタリノC－Noun／Adjective－／mounwi：bıou／－Inanimate

## Roman：monwíbro

Synonym（s）：affected，altered，changed，modified


## Roman：monwengwámbu

Synonym（s）：unearthed，uncovered，dug up，subterranean， underground
vくとØ・ハくヒ－Noun／Adjective－／mouna：＂groum／－
Roman：monángrom
Synonym（s）：stationed，assigned，garrisoned，placed，established， garrison，post（for a job）

－Inanimate－

## Roman：monalfémbrim

Synonym（s）：imported，localized


```
Roman：monrandó
Synonym（s）：returned，recovered，regained
```


## ห（ழノ內 $\varphi$ ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mounıou：nix／－

Roman：monrónir
Synonym（s）：established，set in place，set down，stable，placed， landed

／mounıou：${ }^{\text {n dloubiou／－}}$

## Roman：monróndlobro

Synonym（s）：extracted，extricated，removed（from a container）， unearthed，uncovered，recovered

یくழくつ $\varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／mounouwa：${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /-$
Roman：monowámb
Synonym（s）：awake，up for the day，active

Inanimate－
Roman：monírmbenge
Synonym（s）：enhanced，improved，increased

## vくழ我UO－Noun／Adjective－／mouni：ba／－

Roman：moníba
Synonym（s）：converted（to a religion），faithful（to a religion）， worshipful，reverent，religious

[^9]vくとめノMOの－Noun／Adjective－／mounc：＂glex／－
Roman：monéngler
Synonym（s）：attained，gained，earned，achieved

ห（ழめォ））－Noun／Adjective－／moune：swi／－
Roman：monéswi
Synonym（s）：revealed，exposed，uncovered，unlocked（gaming）
ver\＆dO－Noun／Adjective－／mou nou：$^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{a} /$－
Roman：mondópa
Synonym（s）：built，constructed，made，artificial


## Roman：mondópa

Synonym（s）：created，built，artificial
vくアめルノOழ－Noun／Adjective－／mou ${ }^{\text {n }}$ gou：mian／－
Roman：mongómran
Synonym（s）：invited，enticed，attracted，welcome

Roman：mongesórs
Synonym（s）：researched，well－known，elementary
vくS． 5 MS 5 －Noun／Adjective－／mou ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g}$ Afli：f／－Inanimate－

## Roman：monguflíf

Synonym（s）：pillaged，raided，ruined
vくらØと ट Oก－Noun／Adjective－／moufa：ndax／－
Roman：mofándar
Synonym（s）：trained，experienced，taught，educated，expert
vくら

## Roman：mofándar

Synonym（s）：taught，instructed，recommended，suggested

[^10]Roman：mofrímumbe
Synonym（s）：erased，deleted，cleared，wiped out，eliminated

หくษつめ与MOழ－Noun／Adjective－／mouswa：flen／－
Roman：moswáflen
Synonym（s）：policy，ruling strategy

Roman：moswíngombe
Synonym（s）：influenced，convinced，swayed，persuaded

ルくもの $\varnothing \cap \square \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／mousia：：ın－－

## Roman：mosráren

Synonym（s）：destroyed，smashed，broken，razed

जেখ $\varnothing^{6}$ JM－－Noun／Adjective－／mousou：bls／－Inanimate－
Roman：mosóblu
Synonym（s）：chosen，specific，particular
v（K）صu－－Noun／Adjective－／mi：Imbs／－
Roman：mírmbu
Synonym（s）：swamp，forested bog，mangrove forest
uरh คOMO－Proper Noun－／mi：xales／－
Roman：mírales
Synonym（s）：Midwinter（Azalian month），January

##  <br> Roman：mílmbelswe <br> Synonym（s）：nine million


Roman：mílngra
Synonym（s）：ninety


## Roman：mílngrangra

Synonym（s）：nine hundred

QSMN ग）$\varphi$－Numeral－／mi：tgin／－
Roman：mílgin
Synonym（s）：nine

Roman：mílgitar
Synonym（s）：nine times


## Roman：míbromb

Describes the period from approximately 11：20 pm－12：40 am． Synonym（s）：midnight
v（X C－Noun／Adjective－／mi：d／－
Roman：míd
More sophisticated and fancy word for＂eye＇than gel． Synonym（s）：eye
«KJ ノ ৎৎ－Noun／Adjective－／mi：gıoun／－
Roman：mígron
Refers only to Azalian native species．For Qaelian species such as lions，leopards，panthers，etc．，use mér．
Synonym（s）：mountain lion，cougar，puma

Roman：mítwir
Synonym（s）：collection，gathering，group，assortment
ux द フ）M－Noun／Adjective－／mi：thwit／－
Roman：mítwil
Synonym（s）：collector

ル
Roman：míto
Synonym（s）：gather（transitive），collect，accumulate

Q S）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mix／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mir

Synonym（s）：center，middle
（ ）$\cap \varnothing(Q)$－Noun／Adjective－／mius：mi／－

## Roman：mirémi

Synonym（s）：medium－sized，moderate，typical


## Roman：millérmi

Synonym（s）：nine thousand

ルøレ－Noun／Adjective－／me：m／－

## Roman：mém

Synonym（s）：conversation，discussion

## ルø $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mع： $\mathrm{I} /$－

## Roman：mér

Refers to Qaelian species of big cat．For Azalian natives such as mountain lions，use mígron instead． Synonym（s）：lion，tiger，panther，leopard

หøノ）－Noun／Adjective－／me：xi／－Animate－
Roman：méri
Synonym（s）：friend，ally，brother，sister，cousin
vめ（ク）MOழ）－Noun／Adjective－／me：xileni／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mérileni

Synonym（s）：friendship，health，well－being

หめmノく५－Noun／Adjective－／me：tioun／－Inanimate－

## Roman：mélron

Synonym（s）：grave，tomb，sepulcher，funereal，sepulchral，necrotic

ルめ 5 O－Noun／Adjective－／me：fa／－
Roman：méfa
Synonym（s）：play，act，scenario，scene
vめ○○ழ－Noun／Adjective－／me：han／－Inanimate－
Roman：méhan
Synonym（s）：bay，cove


## Roman：médlibwa

Synonym（s）：conceptual framework，paradigm，theory，school of thought，philosophy
$v \varnothing d く$－Noun／Adjective－／me： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h} o u /-A n i m a t e ~-~}$
Roman：mépo
Synonym（s）：close friend，best friend，non－romantic life partner


```
Roman: métre
```

Refers only to the undead creature.
Synonym(s): mummy
vロคSX $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mexi：$/$－Animate－
Roman：merír
Synonym（s）：glorious，resplendent

GロคタノคCも－Noun／Adjective－／mexi：＿ous／－
Roman：meríros
Synonym（s）：heaven，afterlife
vロคタイ PCも－Noun／Adjective－／mexi：＂gous／－
Roman：meríngos
Synonym（s）：aesthetics，graphic design

ज（ C く－Noun／Adjective－／mı：${ }^{\text {n dou／－Inanimate－}}$
Roman：múndo
Synonym（s）：blanket，sheet，insulation，padding
v（ ））－Noun／Adjective－／ms：${ }^{\text {：}} \mathrm{di}$／－
Roman：múndi
Synonym（s）：pants
v $/ \rho \oslash$－Noun／Adjective－／ms： $\mathrm{ng}_{\mathrm{g}} /$－
Roman：múnge
Synonym（s）：crunchy，hard（of food），difficult，unfavorable， unworkable

Roman：múngeleni
Synonym（s）：difficulty，hardness，crunchiness
u／$\rho \circ \cap O \cap$－Adverb－／mı：${ }^{\text {g gehaı／－}}$

## Roman：múngehar

Synonym（s）：with difficulty，with loud crunching，have a hard time doing．．．
$v / \rho \cdot m$－Noun／Adjective－／ms：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \lambda \neq$／
Roman：múngul
Synonym（s）：piece，shard，bit，ingredient，component，part
u／ms．५ 己 ）M－Noun／Adjective－／ms：lfındri／－
Roman：múlfundil
Synonym（s）：television，crystal ball，scrying bowl，scrying device， camera（gaming）
q／$m=\cdot \rho-$ Verb－／mı：7f $\wedge^{n} \mathrm{~g} /$－
Roman：múlfung
Synonym（s）：scry，tune in（on a television），change the channel， adjust，calibrate
v／MUつO－Noun／Adjective－／ms：łbwa／－Inanimate－

## Roman：múlbwa

Synonym（s）：vicinity，thereabouts，area nearby，approximate， ballpark estimate，approximation
v（ 5 つ）v－Verb－／ma：fwim／－
Roman：múfwim
Synonym（s）：tickle，poke，pester，poke，tease，bother，annoy
v／ 5 ））$v$－Noun／Adjective－／ms：fwim／－
Roman：múfwim
Synonym（s）：writing，literature，literary
v（ 5 つ ）ழ（ ）M－Noun／Adjective－／mı：fwindił／－
Roman：múfwindil
Synonym（s）：prankster，miscreant，annoyance
v（5）$) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mı：fwiu／－
Roman：múfwir
Synonym（s）：letter，symbol，glyph，written work，piece of writing， article

ง 5 与－Verb－／ma：fou／－
Roman：múfo
Synonym（s）：write

Roman：múfodil
Synonym（s）：writer
v／ 5 ）$v$－Noun／Adjective－／ms：fim／－
Roman：múfim
Synonym（s）：sentence，phrase

G／（ ））－Noun／Adjective－／mı：swi／－Inanimate－
Roman：múswi
To say that something matches or fits，you can use this adjective， using the genitive to describe what is fitted or matched：i．e．gurer umbur muswi baglin wur，＂this doesn＇t fit in the house＂（lit．this is not fitting of the house）．Tallfellow does not have a verb that means＂fit＂or＂match＂．
Synonym（s）：fitting，working properly，operational，matching， suitable
$\cdots / \approx \cdot M$－Noun／Adjective－／ms：sıt／－Inanimate－
Roman：músul
Synonym（s）：quill，pen，pencil，writing implement

Roman：músulremb
Synonym（s）：printing press，printing，ink stamp，printed

G）UOG－Verb－／ms：bam／－

## Roman：múbam

Synonym（s）：wash，rinse


## Roman：múbandil

Can be used to describe people whose job is to wash，or（outside of a fantasy context）washing machines．For the latter，the term is ambiguous between clothes－washing and dishwashing machines， and further specification may be needed．
Synonym（s）：washer

／mı：bandrt ne：ımıع／－Animate－

## Roman：múbandil nérmre

Typically refers to a person who washes clothes in hobind usage， but may also be used to describe a washing machine． Synonym（s）：clothes washer，launderer，washing machine


``` ع：łcm／－Animate－
Roman：múbandil éllem
```

Refers to a person who washes dishes in general hobind use，but may also describe machines．
Synonym（s）：dishwasher
q／ノく－Noun／Adjective－／mı：bou／－
Roman：múbo
Synonym（s）：visible，understood，studied，analyzed，known， famous，notable，noteworthy，historic
v（U）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mı：bix／－
Roman：múbir
Synonym（s）：clean，pure，fresh（of water）
v／ટ O－Noun／Adjective－／mı：da／－Inanimate－
Roman：múda
Synonym（s）：region，area，plot of land
v／$\cap \rho$－Verb－／mı：gıou／－
Roman：múgro
Synonym（s）：lie down，lie on the ground

ज（ ）－Noun／Adjective－／mn： $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{i}$－
Roman：múti
Synonym（s）：dull，broken，chipped
v•（ø⿴囗－Noun／Adjective－／m $\wedge^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon: \mathrm{mi} /-$
Roman：mundémi
Synonym（s）：underpants，panties

## ว WORDS：

ว $\varnothing$（م）ภ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／wa：mbwix／－Animate－

## Roman：wámbwir

Doesn＇t refer to a literal fall；in fact，derived from wámbu＂rise＂， which has a negative connotation in Tallfellow．
Synonym（s）：mistake，downfall，error

วめఎO5Mロノ－Proper Noun－／wa：${ }^{\text {mbafleı／－}}$
Roman：wámbafler
Synonym（s）：Sunclimb（Azalian month），June

## つめんくழ－Noun／Adjective－／wa：＂boun／－

## Roman：wámbon

Military term，generally only used in war．
Synonym（s）：captain，leader，commander

## ว ØロMO ロロ £－Proper Noun－／wa：${ }^{\text {mbłah }} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－

Roman：wámblahend
Synonym（s）：Elderwake（Azalian month），March

Roman：wámbu
Synonym（s）：ascend，climb，stand up，err，miscalculate

Roman：wámbudwo
Synonym（s）：ladder

## ว $\oslash$ つ）巳－Noun／Adjective－／wa：wind－Inanimate－

## Roman：wáwind

Halflings traditionally believe that one thinks with the stomach， rather than the head．
Synonym（s）：stomach，belly，mind，mentality，mental，thought process

ว $\varnothing \supset$ ）$\zeta \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／wa：wit ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ di／－Animate－

## Roman：wáwitri

Synonym（s）：personality trait，characteristic，typical behavior， weather pattern
$\supset \varnothing \supset$－Noun／Adjective－／wa：wam／－Inanimate－

## Roman：wáwum

Also refers to the period when second breakfast is traditionally eaten，from approximately 8：40－10：00 am．
Synonym（s）：second breakfast

วøとmロノロ－Verb－／wa：＂dlenge／－

## Roman：wándlenge

The disease－related meaning is the most literal one，but metaphorically it can refer to dividing up a social group with negative emotions，anger，discord，etc．
Synonym（s）：quarantine，divide（socially），break up（a group）

วøノऽ（ห）） －Noun／Adjective－／wa：Imboumix／－Animate－
Roman：wármbomir
Synonym（s）：score，point tally，total points

## $\supset \varnothing(\varphi)$－Noun／Adjective－／wa：Ini／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：wárni

The＂text＇meaning applies only to the plural． Synonym（s）：word，speech，talking，text


Roman：wárneng
Synonym（s）：fill，supply，pour into

[^11]$\supset \varnothing \cap \varphi \cdot \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／wa：mnıI／－
Roman：wárnur
Synonym（s）：verb
$っ \oslash \cap \rho く$－Noun／Adjective－／wa： $\mathrm{x}^{\mathrm{n}}$ gou／－
Roman：wárngo
Synonym（s）：turn，helping of food，serving

## วØคロM－Noun／Adjective－／wa：x̌ł／－ <br> Roman：wárel <br> Synonym（s）：name，noun

つ $\cap$ ટくழ－Noun／Adjective－／wa：Idoun／－
Roman：wárdon
Synonym（s）：progress，achievement，accomplishment，deeds

## つØら・ऽ○－Noun／Adjective－／wa：f＾ga／－

Roman：wáfuga
Synonym（s）：ancestor，progenitor

ว Øこ－Noun／Adjective－／wa：s／－Animate－
Roman：wás
Synonym（s）：cloud

วØこOழ－Noun／Adjective－／wa：san／－Inanimate－
Roman：wásan
Synonym（s）：spring，hot spring

つ Ød•v－Noun／Adjective－／wa：ph ${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \Lambda \mathrm{m} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：wápum
Synonym（s）：apple

つOゆØと－Noun／Adjective－／wamba：n／－
Roman：wambán
Synonym（s）：sugar

つOழ－Particle－／wan／－

## Roman：wan

Synonym（s）：will，going to

つOへழつmめ์－Noun／Adjective－／waunilou：m／－

## Roman：warnilóm

Synonym（s）：articulate，verbalise，express in spoken words，say out loud

つやधO－Verb－／wou：ma／－

## Roman：wóma

Synonym（s）：begin，start，found，establish，serve food

つめvOC ）M－Noun／Adjective－／wou：madri／－Animate－
Roman：wómadil
Synonym（s）：founder，initiator，innovator

つ（v）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／wou：mix／－Inanimate－
Roman：wómir
Origin in time of some event or activity that started at that point in time．For an origin in space，use lurom．
Synonym（s）：beginning，start，origin

つめりくロつクノ－Noun／Adjective－／wou：ndewis／－
Roman：wóndewir
Synonym（s）：gratitude，thanks，reward，compensation，prize

วや C－Noun／Adjective－／wou：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：wónd

Synonym（s）：egg

つぬと－Noun／Adjective－／wou：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：wónd

Used to refer to the feet，paws，hands，or other such appendages of a person or wild animal who uses them very quietly and stealthily． Creatures known for their ability to sneak around，i．e．cats and ambush predators，use wónd to describe their feet and／or paws， and sometimes it is also used for（for instance）an owl＇s wings．It can also be used to refer to people＇s feet or hands（whichever is most relevant），especially when emphasizing their capacity for stealthy maneuvers．
Synonym（s）：paw，padded foot，foot of a stealthy animal or person


## Roman：wónde

Synonym（s）：heart，soul

## つめと $\varnothing \cap O \cap$－Adverb－／wou：＂dغhaı／－

## Roman：wóndehar

To describe thanking someone or expressing gratitude，one uses another word like nár or má and adds wóndehar：Pin wan ma saló wondehar．＂I will thank her．＂Eldro rum nar pin wondehar．＂The elf thanked me．＂
Synonym（s）：gratefully，thankfully
$\supset \varnothing \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／wou：．ım／－
Roman：wórm
Synonym（s）：guts，innards

```
つ\not<\cap)) - Noun/Adjective - /wou:hi/ -
Roman: wóhi
Synonym（s）：safe，secure，protected
```

フ¢○） $\int$ C－Noun／Adjective－／wou：hıgou／－
Roman：wóhigo
Synonym（s）：unsafe，not secure，unprotected

```
つ¢\capロ\cap - Noun/Adjective -/wou:hex/ -
Roman: wóher
Synonym(s): free (libre)
```

つくழ / M - Noun/Adjective - /wounı: $1 /$ -
Roman: wonúl
Synonym(s): nothing
つゃemぬ์ - Verb - /woundlou:m/-

## Roman：wondlóm

Synonym（s）：sneak about，sneak around，move silently，be stealthy，lurk（on the Internet）

## ว

## Animate－

## Roman：wondlómdil

The＂lurker＂meaning includes the use of this term to describe lurking on the Internet（but not in the fantasy setting of Dombellus，of course）．
Synonym（s）：stealthy person，person sneaking around，ambusher， lurker，unseen watcher

## つくゥøノく－Expression－／wou ${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d}$ ع：Iou／－

## Roman：wondéro

Synonym（s）：you＇re welcome，no problem，of course，I understand， I get what you mean

## 

## Roman：wondélni

A strong pejorative term；literally＂thinheart＂． Synonym（s）：asshole，bastard，jerk，cruel person

フゃとロノぬ－Expression－／wou＇deıou：／－

## Roman：wonderó

Typically means＂sorry＂in the sense of apologizing for something you did wrong，although it can also express sympathy．However，if you want to make it clear that you are not claiming to have been at fault，use sildóhar instead．
Synonym（s）：thank you，sorry，you have my sympathy，I really mean it，seriously

[^12]
## วくMめ〇○ノ－Noun／Adjective－／woulc：hax／－Inanimate－

## Roman：woléhar

Synonym（s）：impossible，undoable，impossibility，incapable，unable

つくへめ－Noun／Adjective－／wouhou：／－
Roman：wohó
Synonym（s）：magic，spell

Roman：wohobólngem
Synonym（s）：spellbook

วৎノØノ－Noun／Adjective－／wouba：i／－
Roman：wobár
Synonym（s）：cleric

つくさ X－Noun／Adjective－／woudi：／－
Roman：wodí
Synonym（s）：savannah，Qaelian grassland

つくてめM－Noun／Adjective－／woudc：1／－Inanimate－
Roman：wodél
Synonym（s）：tasteless，bland，uneventful，tedious，boring， uninspiring

つく白 $\cap$ ．Noun／Adjective－／wout ${ }^{\mathrm{h}}$ di：／－Animate－
Roman：wotrí
Synonym（s）：wizard，mage

フ界につく－Noun／Adjective－／wi：mwou／－Inanimate－
Roman：wímwo
Synonym（s）：party，celebration，event，feast


## Roman：wímbe

Synonym（s）：rub，fiddle with，fidget，twiddle，masturbate（slang）

## フ分 $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／wi：xm／－Animate－

## Roman：wírm

Synonym（s）：wild beast，monster，wild，barbaric，savage

## 

## Roman：wírmwir

Synonym（s）：preparation，cooked dish，meal

```
フ界คQ）－Noun／Adjective－／wi：smi／－
```


## Roman：wírmi

Synonym（s）：ready，active，prepared，cooked

## フアイคフロレ－Verb－／wi：Iwem／－

## Roman：wírwem

Synonym（s）：cook，prepare，get ready for the day，produce art，load （a file）


## Roman：wírwemim

Synonym（s）：cooking，daily routine，loading（a file）

Roman：wírndin
Synonym（s）：bridge，walkway，overpass

##  <br> Roman：wírngolen <br> Synonym（s）：lycanthrope，were－creature

```
つ升の) - Verb - /wi:xi/ -
```


## Roman：wíri

You can use wiri to describe a distribution of properties found in the subject of wiri，using the ablative and／or allative as follows： ehobind wiri bómbo furdó＂people range from wise to foolish＂．For the＂exist＂sense，one usually needs the continuous particle de． Synonym（s）：happen，make happen，occur，have（an experience）， turn up（somewhere），show up，exist，equals（mathematics）

## フ （ $\cap)$ U－Noun／Adjective－／wi：Imm／－Inanimate－

## Roman：wírim

Synonym（s）：event，occasion，effect，occurrence，existance， presence，staging，happening，happenstance

##  <br> Roman：wírisi

Use the genitive to describe what it is that something is susceptible or prone to．
Synonym（s）：prone to，in danger of，susceptible

Roman：wíripar
Synonym（s）：in effect，essentially，basically，effectively

```
つ\) ค 5 - Verb - /wi:xf/ -
```

Roman：wírf
Synonym（s）：grow（transitive），raise，nurture，nourish，keep（a promise）

フタノครロル－Verb－／wi：xfeb／－
Roman：wírfeb
Synonym（s）：spread，expand，distribute
 Inanimate－

## Roman：wírfebwir

Synonym（s）：distribution，area of effect，affected area，affected region

[^13]To speak of＂surprising someone＂，you can say wiri wirso salumb ＂make a surprise happen with them＂．For instance，Smalngum rum wiri wirso pinumb！＂That dragon surprised me！＂ Synonym（s）：surprising，shocking，unexpected，surprise，shock

つタイへ己－Noun／Adjective－／wi：Id／－
Roman：wírd
Synonym（s）：carpet，cloth covering，tablecloth

Roman：wírdur
Synonym（s）：fold，shape，bend，twist

Roman：wírgind
Synonym（s）：badger
$\supset$ ク $\cap \cdot \varphi \subset) M$－Noun／Adjective－／wi：ınndił／－Animate－
Roman：wírundil
Synonym（s）：settler，homemaker

Roman：wírundan
Synonym（s）：channel，canal，waterway

## 

Roman：wírunge
Synonym（s）：settle，make a home，move in（to a house）

Roman：wírpof
Synonym（s）：kitchen

## 

## Roman：wírtwim

Synonym（s）：sadness，unhappiness，crying，tears，sad，unhappy


## Roman：wírto

Synonym（s）：cry，weep

I XMvO－Verb－／wi：tma／－

## Roman：wílma

Synonym（s）：boil，persevere，press on，push forward，hang in there

Roman：wílmam
Synonym（s）：boiling，steady state，equilibrium，balance，stable，in equilibrium，balanced

ว MMuOつ ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／wi：łmawix／－Inanimate－

## Roman：wílmawir

Synonym（s）：burst of progress，accomplishment，boost， achievement


## Roman：wilmunge

Synonym（s）：scatter，disperse，drive away，force into retreat

Roman：wílundil
Synonym（s）：owner，possessor

つ X M • $\rho \square$－Verb－／w： $1 \Lambda^{n} \mathrm{~g} \varepsilon /-$
Roman：wílunge
Synonym（s）：own，possess，have

つクラ 5 M －Verb－／wi：flou／－
Roman：wíflo
Synonym（s）：perform，act（in a play）

つクラ 5 Mくノ $\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／wi：floum／－
Roman：wíflorn
Synonym（s）：monument，ancient structure

つXもつOழ－Noun／Adjective－／wi：swan／－Inanimate－
Roman：wíswan
Synonym（s）：ford，shallow water，river crossing

つ X＾C－Verb－／wi：hou／－
Roman：wího
Synonym（s）：float，drift，coast，glide，soar，hover，levitate

つ X ค ¢ヒ－Noun／Adjective－／wi：houm／－Inanimate－
Roman：wíhom
Synonym（s）：flotation，levitation，floating，drifting，coasting，gliding， hovering

## つ K U คく－Verb－／wi：biou／－

## Roman：wíbro

Synonym（s）：change（transitive），alter，affect，modify，transform


## Roman：wíbrowir

Synonym（s）：change，swap，modification，alteration，tweak
 Inanimate－

## Roman：wíbronarm

Synonym（s）：change，modification，alteration，mod

Roman：wíbrodil
Synonym（s）：modifier，instigator of change，editor

## つタノノคロ－Verb－／wi：bıє／－

## Roman：wíbre

Synonym（s）：grace garnish，be decorative，be aesthetically appearing，go nicely with，sưit（as in a garment suiting someone）， complement

[^14]つターくくらく．Verb－／wi：doufou／－
Roman：wídofo
Synonym（s）：trust，believe in，rely on，follow（not physically）

## フタさくらくさ）M－Noun／Adjective－／wi：doufoudrt／－Animate

## Roman：wídofodil

Synonym（s）：believer，follower（of a doctrine）

Roman：wídigwir
Synonym（s）：attempt，effort，focus，goal，target

つ（Kく ภ Jく－Verb－／wi：digou／－
Roman：wídigo
Synonym（s）：aim at，direct at，focus on，target

Roman：wígarmbwir
Synonym（s）：threat，danger，encroachment，adversary

Roman：wígarmbe
Synonym（s）：oppose，threaten，encroach

## フST $\cap \cap$－Verb－／wi：gıou／－

Roman：wígro
Synonym（s）：put in，insert，deposit，season，garnish，stir in，post（on the Internet）
 ou：mbeg／－

## Roman：wígro sámo ómbeg

Literally＂put in too much salt＂．
Synonym（s）：cause trouble，act unreasonable，be irritating，cause problems，wreak havoc，meddle，make a mess，behave badly

Roman：wígloronem
Synonym（s）：terracotta，earthenware

フクJ SMくのも－Verb－／wi：glous／－
Roman：wíglors
Synonym（s）：burn，scorch，ignite

ว升（ ）$\cup$－Verb－／wi：gis／－
Roman：wígis
Synonym（s）：cut up（ingredients），grate（cheese），tear apart，shred， cut to pieces

Roman：wítwir
Synonym（s）：swell，swelling，overgrowth，foliage，yeast

つタらく饣－Verb－／wi：thoux／－
Roman：wítor
Synonym（s）：swell，expand，ripen，grow（of fruit or vegetables），rise （of pastry）

Roman：wirmgéngi
Synonym（s）：Wirmgengi（region）

ว）$\rho \varnothing$ ค）－Noun／Adjective－／winge：＂gi／－
Roman：wingéngi
Synonym（s）：prairie

Roman：wilmamó
Lit．＂until boiling＂，a reference to how many recipes are worded by Babandelglib chefs．
Synonym（s）：for the moment，for the time being，for now

[^15]つめル・ル－Noun／Adjective－／wع：mım／－
Roman：wémum
Synonym（s）：food

วøழค）ルつ○－Noun／Adjective－／we：nııbwa／－Animate－
Roman：wénribwa
Synonym（s）：pack of wolves，flock of forest－dwelling birds，swarm of forest－dwelling creatures，group of forest dwellers

つめくく－Noun／Adjective－／wz：${ }^{\text {n dou／－Inanimate－}}$
Roman：wéndo
To say you are stressed out，you can use＂Pin mondel wendo＂． Synonym（s）：stress，stressful，allergy，allergenic

## フøटくऽく－Noun／Adjective－／we：${ }^{\text {n dougou／－}}$ <br> Roman：wéndogo

To say what one has the advantage or privilege over，use the allative；to say what one is not allergic to or not affected by，use the genitive．
Synonym（s）：advantage，advantageous，privilege，privileged，not allergic to，not affected by

[^16]
Roman：wérmitwil
Synonym（s）：one thousand

ᄀøคOM－Noun／Adjective－／we：sat／－
Roman：wéral
Synonym（s）：copse，thicket，foliage
$\supset \varnothing \rho \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／we： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：wérng
Synonym（s）：chaotic

วめへノロとOM－Noun／Adjective－／we：In $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}}$ dat／－Inanimate
Roman：wérngendal
Synonym（s）：mountain range
$\supset \varnothing \cap \rho \cdot \rho$－Adverb－／we： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：wérngung
Takes a noun or verbal phrase，as with ingung，to indicate what the event is after．
Synonym（s）：after，afterwards
$\supset \varnothing \cap \square-$ Noun／Adjective－／we：I $\varepsilon /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：wére

Synonym（s）：many，a lot of
$\supset \varnothing \frown \subset-$ Noun／Adjective－／wع：ıd／－

## Roman：wérd

Especially used to refer to Fyvalian clans． Synonym（s）：clan，tribe

## วめ（フ））$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／we：＂gwis／－

## Roman：wéngwir

Synonym（s）：dig site，mine，excavation

## $\supset \varnothing \rho \bigcirc-$ Verb－／wع：${ }^{\mathrm{\eta}} \mathrm{~g} \varepsilon /-$

Roman：wénge
Synonym（s）：dig，burrow，tunnel

つめノロけ－Noun／Adjective－／ws：＂gem／－
Roman：wéngem
Synonym（s）：mining，digging，burrowing

つめM－Noun／Adjective－／we：1／－
Roman：wél
Synonym（s）：day

フ $\varnothing$ Mv－Noun／Adjective－／we：tm／－Inanimate－

## Roman：wélm

Describes approximately the period from 4：40－6：00 am，but can also be a more general word for＂morning＂．
Synonym（s）：morning，dawn

フøMuくハคロ－Noun／Adjective－／we：łmoumbıع／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：wélmombre <br> Synonym（s）：birthday

つ $\varnothing$ ® $\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／we：loun／－
Roman：wélon
Synonym（s）：testicles

## フøMUロழ－Noun／Adjective－／we：łben／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：wélben

This is one of only a few times in the hobind day not associated with a meal．Traditionally this was the time that an ordinary hobind would get ready for bed，approximately 6：00 pm－7：20 pm．

Synonym（s）：west，sunset，evening，twilight，late
$\supset \varnothing m \cup \square c$－Noun／Adjective－／we：łbe ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－
Roman：wélbend
Synonym（s）：Mandelenian person

[^17]วめヒフ）（－Noun／Adjective－／we：swim／－
Roman：wéswim
Synonym（s）：audition，auditions


```
Roman：wési
Synonym（s）：hear
```

วめヒ・ع－Noun／Adjective－／we：sın ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－
Roman：wésund
Bedtime，approximately 7：20－8：40 pm．Traditionally，a hobind would go to bed around this time，taking some sweets or berries for a bedtime snack． Synonym（s）：bedtime，bedtime snack

[^18][^19]$\supset \varnothing \subset \square M$－Noun／Adjective－／we：dcł／－

## Roman：wédel

Synonym（s）：togetherness，solidarity，brotherhood，sisterhood， humanity，unity，union（of workers）

[^20]フ O－Noun／Adjective－／we／－
Roman：we
Synonym（s）：front

フロழめM－Noun／Adjective－／wene：1／－
Roman：wenél
Synonym（s）：monkey，ape

つワคØ－Numeral－／weıa：／－
Roman：werá
Synonym（s）：two，second

つロค －Adverb－／weaa：／－
Roman：werá
Synonym（s）：both

Roman：wengwámbu
Synonym（s）：dig out，dig up，excavate，uncover，unearth

## フロッM夭์－Verb－／weslou：m／－

## Roman：weslóm

Synonym（s）：hide（intransitive），vanish，conceal one＇s self， disappear

フ／
Roman：wúmbo
Synonym（s）：big，large，tall，great

Roman：wúmbon
Synonym（s）：important，significant，impressive，major

Roman：wúmbongo
Synonym（s）：unimportant，insignificant，unimpressive，minor

Roman：wúmbohar
Synonym（s）：greatly，a lot，well，very

つ（مмロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／ws：mbleni／－
Roman：wúmbleni
Synonym（s）：greatness

フノ
Roman：wúmbemon
Synonym（s）：magnificent，splendid，glorious，glory，majesty， splendor

ノ f $\rho \cdot \varepsilon$－Noun／Adjective－／ws：${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{B}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－

## Roman：wúmbund

Literally＂big folk＂，this is also used by halflings to refer to anyone who is not from their culture，human or otherwise－sometimes in a derisive sense．
Synonym（s）：human

## フ f UOM．Noun／Adjective－／ws：bat／－Inanimate－

Roman：wúbal
Synonym（s）：hiding place，secret location，rendezvous point， hidden，obscured，unseen

つ f Jm•－Verb－／ws：blı／－
Roman：wúblu
Synonym（s）：swim

つ f Um・ル－Noun／Adjective－／ws：blım／－
Roman：wúblum
Synonym（s）：swimming（activity），aquatic，amphibious，marine

ว• $\cap$－Expression－／wai／－
Roman：wur
Synonym（s）：no

ว• $\cap$－Adverb－／wnil／－
Roman：wur
Synonym（s）：not

ว• ノMø－Adverb－／wasle：／－
Roman：wurlé
Synonym（s）：cannot

## $\varnothing$ WORDS：

Ø（）$\cap \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／a：mixm／－Animate－
Roman：ámirm
Synonym（s）：spy，infiltrator

Øoロe－Noun／Adjective $-/ \mathrm{a}:^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /-$
Roman：ámbend
Synonym（s）：bone，interruption，intrusive，annoying
$\varnothing \supset$－Adverb－／a：wと／－
Roman：áwe
Synonym（s）：together
$\varnothing$ Ø－Noun／Adjective－／a：n／－Inanimate－
Roman：án
Synonym（s）：large city，metropolis，capital

Øழノ）$\cup \supset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／a：nubwa／－Inanimate－
Roman：ánribwa
Synonym（s）：mass，quantity of substance，dose，amount of liquid
$\varnothing$ Øとノ○－Noun／Adjective－／a：nsıa／－Inanimate－
Roman：ánsra
Synonym（s）：lodge，treehouse，elven home

## ØCM）－Verb－／a：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{dli}$－

Roman：ándli
Used only for the verb＂to snow＂，not for the snow itself．Use ándem for the noun．Unlike déli，but similar to héndo，does not take an object and takes gur or wás／éwas as the subject． Synonym（s）：snow

Ø¿ ）५－Verb－／a：＂dnn－
Roman：ándin
Synonym（s）：forge

Øटワル－Noun／Adjective－／a：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon \mathrm{m} /$－
Roman：ándem
Synonym（s）：snow
$\varnothing \subset \sqcap \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／a：ndexi／－
Roman：ánderi
Synonym（s）：grand，grandiose，aristocratic，classy
$\emptyset \cap$－Pronoun－／a：$/$／
Roman：ár
Synonym（s）：we

$\mathrm{d} \varepsilon\lrcorner \varepsilon: m \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{di}$ wou：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon$ haı／－
Roman：ár de rémendi wóndehar
Synonym（s）：nice to meet you，it＇s a pleasure to meet you，how do you do
$\oslash \rho \bigcirc \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／a：${ }^{\mathrm{J}} \mathrm{gas} /$－
Roman：ángas
Synonym（s）：civic，metropolitan，urban

##  <br> Roman：ángrom

Use either the genitive or the locative to say where the subject is assigned to or stationed at．The genitive is considered more formal．

Synonym（s）：be stationed，be assigned，be garrisoned，be placed， be established

## 

Roman：ángo
Takes the genitive case for the one being protected or saved． Synonym（s）：protect from，ward off，save from

Øノくル－Verb－／a：＂goum／－
Roman：ángom
Synonym（s）：arrest，accost，kick out，banish

```
\(\varnothing \rho \cdot \cap\)－Noun／Adjective－／a：\({ }^{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{g} \Lambda \boldsymbol{\lambda} /\)－
Roman：ángur
Synonym（s）：wall，obstacle
```

ØMC゚－Noun／Adjective－／a：lous／－Inanimate－
Roman：álos
Synonym（s）：sigil，seal，crest，coat of arms，symbol

Øm）$\cup$ つO－Noun／Adjective－／a：hbwa／－Inanimate－
Roman：álibwa
Synonym（s）：vegetation，group of wild plants，foliage

```
Øm与\Omega) ~ - Noun/Adjective - /a:Ifis/ -
Roman：álfir
Synonym（s）：reason，answer，explanation，cause
```

ØMンフロ $\begin{gathered}\text {－Noun／Adjective－／a：łswes／－Inanimate－}\end{gathered}$
Roman：álswes
Synonym（s）：music

## ØMヒフロック）と－Noun／Adjective－／a：1swesind／－Animate－ <br> Roman：álswesind <br> Synonym（s）：musician

ØMd O $\cap$－Conjunction－／a：1phai／－
Roman：álpar
Synonym（s）：because，since

ØらM（も）

## Roman：áfloswis

Describes a Fyvalian art form that has some similarities to rock music，especially in the counter－culture sense and the driving rhythms．Actual Fyvalian＂rock＂（called firesong by the Fyvalians） of course does not involve electric guitars，etc．，but is similar enough that it can describe the real－world musical genre as well． Synonym（s）：rock n＇roll，Fyvalian rock music，firesong

ØことOM－Verb－／a：snat／－
Roman：ásnal
Synonym（s）：interfere，disrupt，meddle，disable，deactivate， sabotage

ØもMO（））－Noun／Adjective－／a：slعndi／－
Roman：áslendi
Synonym（s）：bank，counting house

Øคく५－Verb－／a：houn／－
Roman：áhon
Synonym（s）：shout，scream，yell

```
ØU\) - Verb -/a:bi/.
```

Roman：ábi
Synonym（s）：bend，swivel，curve，sweep，swing

Ø$\cup$ ）¿ つく－Noun／Adjective－／a：bidwou／－
Roman：ábidwo
Synonym（s）：corner，bent object，bend，turn

```
Ø\ノくट - Verb -/a:groud/ -
```

Roman：ágrod
Synonym（s）：prosper，flourish
$\varnothing \bigcirc \cap \bigcirc-$ Noun／Adjective－／a：gıع／－
Roman：ágre
Synonym（s）：professor

## O WORDS：

Oழつ ØUO－Noun／Adjective－／anwa：ba／－Inanimate－
Roman：anwába
Used to describe a variety of sugary beverages that used to be available in the Zelev Empire，but no longer exist．Mainly used by Zelev scholars，but occasionally used to describe similar beverages found in Qaelia． Synonym（s）：soda pop，ancient sugary beverage

```
Oノめノ - Expression - /aıع:ı/ -
Roman: arér
Synonym(s): as for us
```

OMvロ
Roman：almáflen
Synonym（s）：enforce，carry out a law，put into practice，pass（a law），litigate

Omux $\cap$－Verb－／atmou：hou／－
Roman：almóho
Synonym（s）：finalize，confirm，set in place，put finishing touches on

Omu ø の）－Verb－／ałms：xi／－
Roman：alméri
Synonym（s）：befriend，make friends with，get to know

Omv $/ \rho \cdot \mathrm{m}$－Verb－／ałms：${ }^{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{g} \uparrow$／－
Roman：almúngul
Synonym（s）：dismantle，take apart，take to pieces，disassemble

Omus（ $\Omega$ ）$\cap$－Verb－／atms：bix／－
Roman：almúbir
Synonym（s）：purify，filter，sift，weed out

Om 」 つ $\varnothing$－Verb－／affwa：／－
Roman：alfwá
Synonym（s）：copy，reproduce，imitate，download（from the internet）

On らつめへ）（－Noun／Adjective－／affwe：ım／－
Roman：alfwérim
Synonym（s）：multiplication（mathematics），reproduction， repopulation

○m」つめのロ－Verb－／affwe：ıع／－
Roman：alfwére
Synonym（s）：multiply，increase in number，reproduce，repopulate

Roman：alfwéredil
Synonym（s）：multiplier，factor

○Mラフめとつ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／alfwe：swix／ Inanimate－

## Roman：alfwéswir

Synonym（s）：demand，confrontation，protest，conflict（not physical／martial）

Om らつめもの）－Verb－／alfwe：si／－

## Roman：alfwési

To demand that something be made to happen，use imo：Pin de alfwesi imo emb wan rando baginó．＂I demand that you come home．＂（lit．I am demanding so that you will come home） Synonym（s）：demand，browbeat，confront，protest，bully

Roman：alfwúmbo
Synonym（s）：expand（transitive），enlarge，make bigger

OM 5）／UOM－Verb－／alfws：bał／－
Roman：alfwúbal
Synonym（s）：hide（transitive），conceal，disguise，obscure

Om s $\emptyset \rho$ の）－Verb－／ałfa：＂gi／－
Roman：alfángi
Synonym（s）：send away，displace，dismiss，send out，expel

OMS $\varnothing \cap)$－Verb－／atfa：hi／－
Roman：alfáhi
Synonym（s）：increase in price，inflate prices，go up（prices）， overprice
$O M S \varnothing \cap) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ałfa：hım／－Inanimate－
Roman：alfáhim
Synonym（s）：inflation（monetary），overpricing

Roman：alfrári
Synonym（s）：anger，incite，provoke，taunt，enrage

Ons $\boldsymbol{\text { Ot }}$（v）－Verb－／atfaou：mi／－

## Roman：alfrómi

Synonym（s）：exhaust，use up，harvest all of，take all of，consume all of，eat up


## Roman：alfróle

Synonym（s）：enable，make available，make obtainable，put up for auction，put on the market，open（for entry）

OMS $\varnothing$ ¢ 5 ）－Verb－／affıou：fi／－
Roman：alfrófi
Synonym（s）：please，make happy，cause pleasure for，appease， cater to

## 

## Roman：alfowámb

Synonym（s）：wake（transitive），rouse（transitive），awaken （transitive），cause to wake up

Roman：alflúlibwemend
Synonym（s）：maximize，fill to capacity

## OMらXんくく－verb－／atfi：＂bour／．

Roman：alfímbor
Synonym（s）：automate，animate，program（a construct or computer）

On S $\varnothing$（s）－Verb－／atfe：mi／－
Roman：alfémi
Synonym（s）：reduce in size，shrink，shorten

OMSめ
Roman：alfémbrim
Synonym（s）：import，bring in（a product），localize

On S $\varnothing \cap \cup$－Verb－／affe：xb／－
Roman：alférb
Synonym（s）：extend across，cover the surface of，coat，be smeared across，cover（a surface by a substance）
 Inanimate－

## Roman：alférbwir

Synonym（s）：extent，coating，smear，covering（for a surface）， tablecloth


``` Roman：alfélnwir
Synonym（s）：decrease，penalty，affliction，disability，handicap
```


## 

Roman：alfélni
Synonym（s）：weaken，debilitate，decrease，penalize，cause to shrivel，starve（transitive）

[^21]
## OMSロッめMく－Verb－／affembe：lou／－

## Roman：alfembélo

Synonym（s）：randomize，randomly generate，determine randomly， roll dice

Omラ $/$ ค己－Verb－／atfi：Id／－
Roman：alfúrd
Synonym（s）：trick，deceive，fool，outwit，exploit

Om s $/ \rho$－Verb－／affa：＂ ng －
Roman：alfúng
Synonym（s）；get further away from，move away from get a look at from a distance，put in context，get the lay of the land，orient oneself，zoom out，decrease size of an image

Oncy $\lessdot$ С－Verb－／atss： $\mathrm{t}^{\text {houn }}$－－Inanimate

## Roman：alsúton

Synonym（s）：drain use up exhaust deplete，dry out，make magic item）

Roman：albrówi
Synonym（s）：repair，fix，refurbish，remake

OMUX SmO（ru）－Verb－／ałbou：flembi／－
Roman：albóflembi
Synonym（s）：smooth out，file down，erode，take the average， average over

Omuls 5mOru $m$ ．Noun／Adjective－／ałbou：flembnt／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：albóflembul

Synonym（s）：average

OMCMøऽ• - －Verb－／ałdle：gni／－
Roman：aldlégur
Synonym（s）：infect，sicken（transitive），make sick，corrupt，break（a promise）

OMSmø－Verb－／ałgła：mb／－
Roman：alglámb
Synonym（s）：get closer to，approach，move toward，get a closer look at，peer more closely at，examine，magnify，zoom in on

OMSMXU－Verb－／atgli：b／－
Roman：alglíb
Synonym（s）：build a city，urbanize，civilize，tame

OMSMX U）（－Noun／Adjective－／ałgli：bim／－Inanimate－
Roman：alglíbim
Synonym（s）：urbanization，animal taming

O $\nearrow$ MmO－Proper Noun－／asa：ła／－
Roman：asálla
Synonym（s）：the goddess Azalla

OもØMMOと－Noun／Adjective－／asa：1̌nd／－
Roman：asállend
Synonym（s）：cleric of Azalla

O $\asymp(m) \cap O$－Proper Noun－／asa：lisa／－
Roman：asálira
Synonym（s）：Azalia（country）

[^22]O气OmmOnts－Verb－／asatalou：m／－

## Roman：asallalóm

Synonym（s）：worship Azalla，be a member of Azalla＇s church，pray to Azalla

Roman：asallalómim
Synonym（s）：Azalla＇s church，worship of Azalla，Azalian religion
 Inanimate－
Roman：asnalláligis
Synonym（s）：theocracy，theocratic

OUXと－Noun／Adjective－／abi：${ }^{\text {nd }}$－
Roman：abínd
To specify elbow versus knee，you can use abínd und＂leg joint＂ and abínd bilnd＂arm joint＂．
Synonym（s）：elbow，knee，joint

[^23]
## ५ WORDS：

ب $\varnothing \infty$－Noun／Adjective－／na：mb／－Inanimate－

## Roman：námb

Synonym（s）：lead（material）

५Øゝ○ழ－Noun／Adjective－／na：mban／－

## Roman：námban

Use the genitive case to indicate what something is the same as， i．e．namban lem＂the same as you＂，namban wodli＂the same as a wizard＂．
Synonym（s）：equal，alike，same


## Roman：námbatar

Follows a clause that describes an action that is claimed to occur in the same way as the action in the main clause，i．e．Emb mowin pin nambatar，pin mowin emb．＂I love you the same way you love me．＂Often the clause is begun by ri（especially if it is long），but this is not required．Can also be used with nouns，which then follow nambatar in the genitive case just as they would for namban：e．g．the Tallfellow proverb：Tabidil mawu nambatar robli． ＂A soldier eats as much as a chef．＂
Synonym（s）：just as，the same way as，as much as，the same amount as

## ५Ø○くழ－Noun／Adjective－／na：${ }^{\mathrm{m}}$ boun／－

## Roman：námbon

Synonym（s）：heavy，bulky，awkward，clumsy

५めつく－Noun／Adjective－／na：wou／－Inanimate－

## Roman：náwo

Most commonly used in Sylvan－influenced regions near Eldric as an alternative to résen．
Synonym（s）：sea，ocean

## ५Øつ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／na：wis／－

## Roman：náwir

Synonym（s）：action，deed，accomplishment

```
५めつロのภ）－Noun／Adjective－／na：weri／－
Roman：náweri
Synonym（s）：restricted，limited
```


## ५Øノ－Verb－／na：i／－

Roman：nár
Synonym（s）：do，work，chat with，meet，behave，act（manner）

५ØへレのภノO－Noun／Adjective－／na：ımıiba／－Animate－

## Roman：nármriba

Synonym（s）：specialised，specialist，expert，authority（on a subject）

## ५めへフ）－Verb－／na：ıwi／－

## Roman：nárwi

Synonym（s）：collaborate with，cooperate with，work together with

५øへ）（v－Noun／Adjective－／na：ımm／－
Roman：nárim
Synonym（s）：work，labor，discussion，meeting，job，occupation， profession

## とØmeつく－Verb－／na：tp ${ }^{\text {h }}$ wou／－ <br> Roman：nálpwo <br> Synonym（s）：accept，allow，concede



## Roman：nálpwor

Synonym（s）：allowed，legal，acceptable


```
Roman: nálpwogor
Synonym(s): forbidden, illegal, unacceptable
```

५ØU• - - Verb - /na:bлı/ -
Roman: nábur
Synonym(s): open, push aside, enter, turn on, start, activate
$\varphi \cap \cdot-$ Conjunction－／nıs／－
Roman：nru
Synonym（s）：of which，for which，with which

> e¢ ()$\cup$ - Noun/Adjective - /nou:mis/ - Animate -
> Roman: nómis
> Synonym(s): gnome

ழやつ・ $\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／nou：w $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /-$

## Roman：nówurnd

Synonym（s）：pigeon meat，dove meat

と¢ ع－Noun／Adjective－／nou：${ }^{\text {ndou／－}}$
Roman：nóndo
Synonym（s）：mouse，rodent

とめくロノ－Noun／Adjective－／nou：${ }^{\text {ndex／}}$－

## Roman：nónder

Synonym（s）：clitoris

Roman：nórmbi
Synonym（s）：shield

بやノ○－Noun／Adjective－／nou：sa／－

## Roman：nóra

More sophisticated and uppity language than léto． Synonym（s）：powerful，mighty

[^24]とや へと－Noun／Adjective－／nou：Ind／－Inanimate－

## Roman：nórnd

Synonym（s）：armor，coat，protective gear，armored，protected （against attack）

Roman：nórndrum
Synonym（s）：tampon，feminine pad

と（ $\nearrow$ の）－Noun／Adjective－／nou：xi／－
Roman：nóri
Synonym（s）：blue

Roman：nóriswifi
Synonym（s）：light blue

Roman：nórdwumb
Synonym（s）：purple

५やノ $\rho \lessdot \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／nou：＂groun／－
Roman：nóngron
Synonym（s）：dire rat，giant rat

ழ（ $\rho$ ）$\smile$－Noun／Adjective－／nou：${ }^{\text {p }}$ gis／－

## Roman：nóngis

Generally describes a wild，feral rat that is likely quite aggressive． For rats in general，lab rats or pet rats，tírof is often more appropriate．
Synonym（s）：rat


## Roman：nóngendal

Refers primarily to domesticated goats．For a wild or mountain goat，use gida．
Synonym（s）：goat


## Roman：nólwir

Synonym（s）：gift，present，contribution，donation，tax，tax income

## 

## Roman：nólo

The person being given a gift is the object of nolo，while the gift itself is marked with the genitive case．
Synonym（s）：give to，offer，add to

とやめノの－Noun／Adjective－／nou：lous／－Animate－
Roman：nólor
Synonym（s）：generous，giving，charitable，magnanimous

とや MeคO－Adverb－／nou：louia／－

## Roman：nólora

Synonym（s）：generously，charitably，magnanimously

Roman：nóbwarngo
Synonym（s）：lobster，crawfish，crustacean

```
\varphiめく^)) - Noun/Adjective - /nov:dxi/ -
Roman: nódri
Synonym（s）：Korlian wine
```

५めく（M）－Noun／Adjective－／nou：dli／－

## Roman：nódli

＂Comfort food＂or＂just like mom used to make＂are good English analogies for the sort of taste this describes．
Also refers to periods of time or experiences that are comforting or relaxing by analogy with the sort of pleasant taste this describes in food．In this use，it differs from dlúmbe in that it implies familiarity，perhaps as a chief reason for the comfort；it should not be used to describe out－of－the－ordinary comfort，such as a lavish vacation，etc．
Synonym（s）：good－tasting in a relaxing／familiar way，comforting， relaxing，familiar，nostalgic，comfort food

Roman：nódlihar
Synonym（s）：comfortably，enjoyably，relaxingly，pleasantly（in a familiar way），deliciously（in a familiar way），nostalgically

## ழめくMロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／nou：dleni／－

Roman：nódleni
Synonym（s）：comfort（physical），convenience，homey atmosphere， luxury，amenity

Roman：пópa
Synonym（s）：like，enjoy

## 

Roman：nópim
Synonym（s）：happiness，joy，pleasure
$\varphi() / \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／nouws：n／－Animate－
Roman：nowún
Synonym（s）：ox，beast of burden

Inanimate－

## Roman：nolmóslewir

Synonym（s）：inspiration，suggestion

[^25]CXUO－Noun／Adjective－／ni：ma／－
Roman：níma
Synonym（s）：naked，nude

ழSフ（くழ）ழ－Verb－／ni：wounm／－

## Roman：níwonin

Especially used when referring to elven courts and ritual execution methods performed by Tyrexes＇clergy．
Synonym（s）：execute，condemn，slaughter，put to death

ழSী $\odot$－Noun／Adjective－／ni：Iou／－Inanimate－
Roman：níro
Synonym（s）：lava，magma

ழXUO－Verb－／ni：ba／－
Roman：níba
Synonym（s）：preach，proselytize，convert，evangelize

##  <br> Roman：nípewos

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：stock（of a company），share（in a company）

```
Ч\\ द つ)U - Noun/Adjective - /ni:thwim/ -
Roman: nítwim
Synonym(s): sexuality
```


## Ч）दく－Verb－／ni：thou／－

Roman：níto
Synonym（s）：have sex，be intimate
（e）$\cap \varnothing$（ ） －Noun／Adjective－／niata：li／－
Roman：niráli
Synonym（s）：sin，sinfulness

## ५ ）$\cap \varnothing$－－Verb－／niua：f／－

## Roman：niráf

Synonym（s）：sin
（ケ）$ノ(6)$ ）－Noun／Adjective－／nisou：wi／－Inanimate－

## Roman：nirówi

Synonym（s）：eruption，erupting（volcano），smoldering，smoking

ழ ）$\rho\left(\begin{array}{l}(N) \\ \text {－Proper Noun－／nixou：li／－Animate－}\end{array}\right.$
Roman：niróli
Synonym（s）：hell，Inferno（plane）

५）$\frown \varnothing$ M C O - －Noun／Adjective－／nius：łdas／－
Roman：niréldas
Synonym（s）：university，college

ழめノษロ－Noun／Adjective－／nع：ımع／－

## Roman：nérme

Synonym（s）：clothes，item of clothing

५ $\varnothing \cap$ ）－Verb－／nع：ii／－
Roman：néri
Synonym（s）：cover，block，obscure，hide（transitive）

Above ten，adverbial numerals like this are just written out as the numeral plus a－har ending，though they may be pronounced differently．For instance，grálimbhar＂eleven times＂is pronounced more like grálipar，but it isn＇t spelled that way．
Synonym（s）：ten times

```
\varphi/ م\capO5 - Noun/Adjective - /n^:mbaaf/ -
Roman: númbraf
Synonym(s): sheep
```

५／$\uparrow$－Conjunction－／n＾：Iou／－
Roman：núro
Synonym（s）：from which，away from which

ழ／M－Noun／Adjective－／nı：ł／－
Roman：núl
Synonym（s）：object，thing，item

ழ（Mノロ®－Noun／Adjective－／ns：łbend／－
Roman：núlbend
Especially used to refer to a dinner table，but can refer to any surface suitable for eating on．Not usually used to describe work surfaces；for that，see rónarm．
Synonym（s）：table

५（ $\succcurlyeq(\checkmark \cap) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／nı：sougnb／－Inanimate－ Roman：núsogrib
Synonym（s）：challenge，dare，taunt，test

५（ $\succcurlyeq(\checkmark)$ ）－Verb－／ns：sougi／－
Roman：núsogi
Synonym（s）：challenge，test，dare，incite

ழ $\smile \cdot$－Noun／Adjective－／nı：sı／－

## Roman：núsu

Typically used to describe attempts to protect natural features from being destroyed or blemished．Often associated with the Fey Realm．
Synonym（s）：refuge，preserve，shelter，park

Inanimate－
Roman：núsu horóm
Synonym（s）：nature preserve，national park，wilderness preserve

と－－Conjunction－／nı／－

## Roman：nu

Synonym（s）：who，whom，which，that
$\varphi \cdot \supset \varnothing \propto$－Noun／Adjective－／nıwe：${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－
Roman：nuwémb
Synonym（s）：steel
$\varphi \cdot \rho \nprec^{6}$－Conjunction－／nııou：／－
Roman：nuró
Synonym（s）：to which，toward which
$\varphi \cdot \mathcal{S}$－Conjunction $-/ n \Lambda^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：nung
Synonym（s）：when，where，at which，in which

## $\rho$ WORDS：

$\Omega \varnothing$－Expression－／xa：／．
Roman：rá
Expression used to get someone＇s attention．Not explicitly a word． Synonym（s）：hey，yo，whoa

> ค $\oslash$ - Noun/Adjective - /aa:m/ -
> Roman: rám
> Synonym(s): hilltop, uphill, mound
$\rho \emptyset v \cdot \rho \circ-$ Verb－／xa：m $\Lambda^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon /$ ．
Roman：rámunge
Synonym（s）：consume，devour
$\cap \varnothing(\infty)$－Verb－／ıa：mbi／－
Roman：rámbi
Synonym（s）：bite

คøつ○ヒ－Verb－／á：was／－
Roman：ráwas
May be either transitive or intransitive． Synonym（s）：move，shift，quiver，shake，shiver
$\cap \varnothing \supset \oslash ழ$－Noun／Adjective－／ıa：wen／－
Roman：ráwen
Synonym（s）：boar，pig

คøटノく－Noun／Adjective－／ıa：${ }^{\text {n diou／－Animate－}}$
Roman：rándro
Synonym（s）：doppelganger，jack－of－all－trades，factotum， renaissance man，wildcard

คØC ）$\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／aa：${ }^{\text {ndm／－}}$
Roman：rándin
Synonym（s）：symbol，insignia，coat of arms
$\cap \varnothing \subset \cdot \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ad：${ }^{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{d} \Lambda \mathrm{I} /$－
Roman：rándur
Synonym（s）：hills，hilly region
$\cap \varnothing \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／xa：xi／－Animate－
Roman：rári
Synonym（s）：angry，furious，mean，unfriendly
$\cap \emptyset \rho \cap ○$－Numeral－／ad：＂gıa／－
Roman：rángra
Synonym（s）：twenty

Roman：rángrangra
Synonym（s）：two hundred

Roman：rángo
Synonym（s）：goose，waterfowl

## 

Roman：rángleromb
Also describes the period from approximately 12：40－2：00 am． Synonym（s）：after－midnight tea

คØ今mOMv－Noun／Adjective－／aa：＂glełm／－
Roman：ránglelm
Synonym（s）：tea

คØロмロмиว 0 －Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{xa}:{ }^{\text {：}}$ glełmwa／－
Roman：ránglelmwa
Also describes the period of time when afternoon tea is typically taken，approximately 2：00－3：20 pm．
Synonym（s）：afternoon tea，afternoon

Inanimate－

## Roman：ránglelmrimb

Also refers to the time period when morning tea is taken， approximately 10：00－11：20 am．
Synonym（s）：midmorning，morning tea

## ノØ今 O－Verb－／aa：＂ge／．

Roman：ránge
Synonym（s）：swallow，put up with，deal with，get done，tolerate
$\cap \varnothing ら M) \cup \supset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／ıa：ffıbwa／－Animate－
Roman：ráflibwa
Synonym（s）：herd of plains－dwelling animals

## 〇Øこ－Noun／Adjective－／aa：s／

Roman：rás
Synonym（s）：pearl

## ノØニとくも－Noun／Adjective－／a：

Roman：rásnos
Especially used to describe a heightened state of being and thinking granted by Soltus．
Synonym（s）：enlightenment，salvation

$$
\cap \varnothing \backsim \cap O \text { - Noun/Adjective - /xa:ssa/ - Animate - }
$$

Roman：rásra
Synonym（s）：storm，thunderstorm，tempest

のØソく－Noun／Adjective－／a：sou／－Animate－
Roman：ráso
Synonym（s）：rude，impolite
$\cap$ Øもク）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／xa：six／－Animate－

## Roman：rásir

Synonym（s）：pretty，attractive，appealing

## へØものMロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／ad：sileni／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：rásileni <br> Synonym（s）：beauty，attractiveness，appeal，good looks

คØUMOつO－Noun／Adjective－／aa：blewa／－
Roman：ráblewa
Synonym（s）：northeast，northeastern


```
Roman: rábingin
Synonym(s): horsefly
```

へ $\varnothing$ -
Roman: rábe
Synonym(s): north
คØUロMッフロ - Numeral - /aa:bełswe/-
Roman: rábelswe
Synonym(s): two million
$\cap \emptyset \cup \bigcirc ऽ$ - Noun/Adjective - /aa:beg/-
Roman: rábeg
Synonym(s): seagull
๑Øટ Oழ - Noun/Adjective - /xa:dan/ -
Roman: rádan
Synonym(s): forest, woods
ノØऽくへ-Verb-/a:goux/-
Roman: rágor
Synonym(s): guard, protect, defend, save

```
\rho\emptyset\(\rho))\cup - Noun/Adjective - /aa:gounmm/ - Inanimate -
Roman: rágorim
Synonym(s): protection, defense, defending, protecting,
protectorate, protective, defensive
```

```
^\emptysetSく\rho\mp@code{)MM - Noun/Adjective - /aa:gourdr1/ - Animate -}
```

^\emptysetSく\rho\mp@code{)MM - Noun/Adjective - /aa:gourdr1/ - Animate -}
Roman: rágordil
Roman: rágordil
Synonym(s): guard, protector, defender, policeman, cop

```
Synonym(s): guard, protector, defender, policeman, cop
```

คØऽくখ - Noun/Adjective - /áa:gous/ -
Roman: rágos
Synonym(s): court, trial
คOレの - Verb - /ama:/-
Roman: ramá
Synonym(s): reply, respond, answer


## Roman：ramáwir

Synonym（s）：reply，response，answer

## MODSMM•－Verb－／ an $^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{br}: 1 \mathrm{l} /$

Roman：rambîlu
Synonym（s）：restore，bring back，reset，return（to a previous configuration）
$\cap \bigcirc \supset \varnothing$－Adverb－／aawa： $1 /$－
Roman：rawár
Synonym（s）：finally，at last
$\cap \bigcirc \supset \varnothing^{\circ}$－Noun／Adjective－／aawou：／－Inanimate－
Roman：rawó
Synonym（s）：last，final
$\cap(\supset \cap()$－Numeral－／aawe：xmi／－
Roman：rawérmi
Synonym（s）：two thousand

## $\cap \bigcirc ழ \varnothing>) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ana：wis／－Inanimate－

Roman：ranáwir
Synonym（s）：report，debriefing

## ค○ழøノ－Verb－／ıana：ı／－

## Roman：ranár

Synonym（s）：reconvene，report，check in，debrief，break down

## 

Roman：randwóma
Synonym（s）：revisit，resume，restart

## ค○e つぬレ○ル－Noun／Adjective－／ an $^{\mathrm{n}}$ dwou：mam／－

## Roman：randwómam

Synonym（s）：reformation，restarting，reimagining，reformed， reimagined

##  <br> Roman：randwóndehar

One typically uses the locative，not the ablative，to describe what someone is welcomed to：Randwondehar Babandelglibumb！
＂Welcome back to Babandelglib！＂（lit．welcome back at Babandelglib）
Synonym（s）：welcome back，good to see you again

## 

## Roman：randwéngler <br> Synonym（s）：recover，regain，get back，salvage

## 

## Roman：randrónir

Synonym（s）：put back，return（an item），bring back，reestablish， reform，revive，resurrect

COEX－Verb－／an ${ }^{\text {n }}$ dou：／－
Roman：randó
Synonym（s）：return

##  <br> Roman：randómbiln

Used especially when discussing transmutation spells and magic． Synonym（s）：revert，change back，reform

## MOCぬく ）M－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{ma}^{\mathrm{n}}$ dou：dıł／－ <br> Roman：randódil <br> A shorter variant of holumrandódil． Synonym（s）：adventurer


Roman：randúndin
Synonym（s）：heron，egret，stork，crane

คOPくmø－verb－／xangouła：／－
Roman：rangolá
Synonym（s）：pay back，refund，recompense，reimburse

$$
\cap \bigcirc 5 \emptyset \subset O \cap-\text { Verb - /ıafa:"dax/ - }
$$

Roman：rafándar
Synonym（s）：retrain，reteach，review，recapitulate

คOソ $\varnothing$ ソ

## Roman：rasóblu

Synonym（s）：reselect，choose again，decide again，change one＇s mind，go back to the drawing board，try again，start over

```
ค○ルフめMルロழ - Noun/Adjective - /a
Roman: rabwélben
Synonym（s）：northwest，northwestern
```


##  Roman：ratádwir

Describes a specific instance of vengeance，not vengeance in general．
Synonym（s）：revenge，vengeance，retribution，retributive strike，act of vengeance，act of revenge

Roman：ratádu
Synonym（s）：fight back，strike back，take revenge on，retaliate

[^26][^27]$\cap \bigcirc$ द价 $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／aat ${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{i}: \mathrm{I} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：ratír
Synonym（s）：classic，prototypical，groundbreaking，trailblazing

Roman：ratídil
Synonym（s）：guide，navigator，wayfinder

คメ Q－Noun／Adjective－／Iou：m／－Animate－
Roman：róm
Synonym（s）：good，fine，well，good－looking

## C（（r）－Noun／Adjective－／ıou：mi／－

Roman：rómi
A less extreme term than omagapi，which does not have as strong of a negative connotation．
Synonym（s）：empty，bare，unadorned，humble，sparse，minimal

ৎ毋ノค○－Noun／Adjective－／ıou：mbıa／－Inanimate－
Roman：rómbra
Synonym（s）：beautiful，gorgeous

תфノM・ル－Noun／Adjective－／Iou：mblım／－Inanimate－
Roman：rómblum
Synonym（s）：vampire
$\rho \varnothing(\rho) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／aou：mbix／－
Roman：rómbir
Synonym（s）：orgasm

## $\rho \not(\infty) \rho$－Verb－／nou：mbix／－

## Roman：rómbir

Synonym（s）：orgasm

คメノ○－Verb－／ıou：${ }^{\text {mb }} \mathrm{b}$／－
Roman：rómbe
Synonym（s）：suck

## 

## Roman：rónan

Synonym（s）：mud，muddy，mush，ooze（not the creature），muck

## คぬழ○ノレ－Noun／Adjective－／ıou：naım／－

## Roman：rónarm

Used for surfaces where food is not intended to be eaten（for eating surfaces，see núlbend）．Usually raised off the floor like a table，but not always；a workspace on the floor could also be rónarm．
Synonym（s）：desk，work table，workshop

## 

## Roman：rónribwa

Synonym（s）：gathering of large animals，group of large beasts， flock of giant birds，swarm of giant insects or rats

ऽфழくऽ○ழ－Noun／Adjective－／ıou：noumban／－Inanimate－

## Roman：rónomban

Synonym（s）：crude oil，petroleum，gasoline，petrol

```
C(< ()) - Noun/Adjective - /oov:ni/ -
Roman：róni
Synonym（s）：ground，soil，dirt，earth
```


Roman：róniwir
Synonym（s）：status，state，position，pose，arrangement

##  <br> Roman：rónir

Can be used idiomatically in a similar way to＂rise＂in English；you would say that a civilization＂landed＂rather than＂rose＂，for instance．
Synonym（s）：put down，set down，place，add，bring in，introduce， establish，land，arrive，enter，plus（mathematics）
$\Gamma \not(\varphi)(\Gamma \Upsilon \cup M)$－Noun／Adjective－／ıou：ni ouxi：sli／－ Inanimate－

## Roman：róni orísli

Synonym（s）：volcanic soil，Orisian soil，fertilizer

```
\nearrow\varnothing
Roman: róniles
Synonym(s): island
```


Inanimate -

Roman：rónileswa
Synonym（s）：island chain，archipelago

パழロレ－Noun／Adjective－／aou：nem／－
Roman：rónem
Synonym（s）：pottery，ceramics

ハో ع Mく－Verb－／ıou：＂dlou／－
Roman：róndlo
Synonym（s）：pull，tug

## 

## Roman：róndlo

Synonym（s）：dine，have a meal，enjoy food，enjoy life，have a good experience．have a good time，enjoy oneself，have fun

## 

## Roman：róndlobro

Synonym（s）：pull up，pull out，take out，remove（from a container）， extract，extricate

[^28]คぬとMOへOノ－Adverb－／ıou：${ }^{\text {ndlchaı／－}}$

## Roman：róndlehar

Synonym（s）：enjoyably，deliciously，pleasantly，as one desires，the way one wants to

Roman：rórdron
Synonym（s）：donkey，ass，mule，burro
$\rho \varnothing \rho) \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ıou：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gin}$／－
Roman：róngin
Synonym（s）：floor

Roman：ról
Often used in place names，i．e．Rolbrel＂Flower Point＂．
Synonym（s）：landmark，natural feature，point（in a wilderness area）， stop（as place name）

##  <br> Roman：róle

To say for whom the thing is available or obtainable，use the genitive．
Synonym（s）：available，for sale，obtainable，open（for entry）

## คメmロMロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／aov：lعleni／－Inanimate－ Roman：róleleni <br> Going back to the actual Hobbitzin this shouldn＇t be the form （because the R in róle comes from the same classifier as the I in leni），but róleleni was coined by analogy with other－leni nouns after the original source of role was long forgotten． <br> Synonym（s）：availability，accessibility

##  <br> Roman：rólego

To say for whom the thing is not available or obtainable，use the genitive．
Synonym（s）：unavailable，not for sale，unobtainable，closed （against entry）

## คऽ $5 M \cdot \cap) \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／aou：flnhın／－

Roman：rófluhin
Synonym（s）：bomb，explosive device

Roman：rófluturpun
Synonym（s）：apocalypse，armageddon，end of the world

## 

Roman：rófi
Synonym（s）：happy，glad，smiling，healthy

## 

## Roman：rófimo

Synonym（s）：eat happily，enjoy eating，feel happy，have a good time，spend time pleasantly

ノф๐－Noun／Adjective－／rou：s／－

## Roman：rós

Synonym（s）：girl，young woman，maiden，daughter，niece，young （of women and girls）

##  <br> Roman：rósmend <br> Synonym（s）：motion，movement


Roman：róswir
Synonym（s）：behavior，operation，activity，mechanics，routine， modus operandi

Roman：rósrawomb
Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：nuclear fusion，fusion fire，secretfire，thermonuclear

```
毋（ை）\(\varphi\)－Noun／Adjective－／Iou：sin／－Inanimate－
Roman：rósin
Synonym（s）：wheel，wheeled vehicle，cart
```


## คメ）ழ 〇 O－Noun／Adjective－／aou：sinwa／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：rósinwa

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：bicycle，motorbike

## 

Roman：róbwir
Synonym（s）：question，request，concern
$\curvearrowright \complement^{6} \cup \bigcirc \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／ıou：bamb／－Inanimate－
Roman：róbamb
Synonym（s）：beach，seaside，coast，riverside，shore，riverbank

```
คやノ \(\uparrow\)－Verb－／ıou：bıou／－
```

Roman：róbro
Synonym（s）：ask，inquire，wonder，ponder，consider

คメノMS）－Verb－／ıou：błıs／－
Roman：róblis
Synonym（s）：want，wish

ハ毋（）－Noun／Adjective－／aou：bi／－
Roman：róbi
Synonym（s）：chef，artist，visionary

[^29]$\rho \not \subset(M) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／aou：dlia／－Inanimate－

## Roman：ródlir

Synonym（s）：track，trail，evidence，sign，hint，clue，lead（to follow up on）

##  <br> Roman：ródis

Not in use by ehobind speakers．
Synonym（s）：file（computer）

คぬ（ O－Noun／Adjective－／nou：pha／－
Roman：rópa
Synonym（s）：black，dark，low（in pitch）

ৎфノ○ノ－Adverb－／ıou：phax／－
Roman：rópar
Synonym（s）：well，nicely，happily，beautifully

Stu OS תec－Proper Noun－／xou：phagroumb／－
Roman：rópagromb
Synonym（s）：Underdark

คएஉØMO－Noun／Adjective－／ıounda：ła／－
Roman：rondála
Synonym（s）：god，goddess，deity

Roman：rosémi
Synonym（s）：granddaughter

Roman：rímb
Synonym（s）：pie，cake

```
^\ノつくと - Noun/Adjective - /ii:mbwound/-
Roman：rímbwond
Synonym（s）：omelette
```


Roman：rímbam
Synonym（s）：ranged，projectile

CXMEMO－Noun／Adjective－／ri：tsta／－
Roman：rílsla
Synonym（s）：zoo，menagerie，animal shelter
$\rho)$－Conjunction－／xi／－
Roman：ri
Synonym（s）：while，as，although，despite
$\cap)(\infty \supset$－Noun／Adjective－／ıimbwe：x／－Inanimate－
Roman：rimbwér
Synonym（s）：menu，list，channel（for Internet chat）


## Roman：rimbwérelel

Synonym（s）：calendar
$\cap)\left(Q\right.$－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{II}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \Lambda: \mathrm{m} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：rimbúm
Synonym（s）：straight，direct，precise，well－aimed，on target


## Roman：ripá

The object is the weapon being fired，not the target．For instance ＂Pin ripa grefaher morgó＂，＂I shoot（my）crossbow at the zombie．＂ Synonym（s）：fire，shoot，launch，propel


```
Roman：ripádwo
Synonym（s）：catapult，ballista，siege weapon，projectile weapon， gun，rifle
```



```
Roman：rémon
Synonym（s）：catch，outrun
```

คめ（）－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：mi／－
Roman：rémi
Synonym（s）：nipple


```
Roman：rémendwir
Synonym（s）：meeting（esp．by chance），encounter，sighting
```



```
Roman: rémendi
Synonym(s): meet, see one another
```

```
^\varnothing⿴囗\subset ) \ए - Noun/Adjective - /ı\varepsilon:m\varepsilonndıgou/ - Animate -
Roman: rémendigo
Synonym(s): strange (person), stranger, foreigner, unmet, unknown
```

```
\rho\varnothing- Noun/Adjective - /I\varepsilon:mb/ -
```


## Roman：rémb

Synonym（s）：flat，thin，narrow，short，soft（of sounds），bland（of food），not intense，not nutritious，not dense，sparse

[^30]
## $ค \varnothing \supset \oslash \cap) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：wعım／－

Roman：réwerin
Synonym（s）：negative energy

[^31]CめM．Verb－／גع：1／－

## Roman：rél

Synonym（s）：close，shut，stop（transitive），prevent，turn off，cancel

## ৎめMつO－Noun／Adjective－／גع：7wa／－

Roman：rélwa
Synonym（s）：previous


## Roman：rélwem

Synonym（s）：siege，lay siege to，cut off supplies to，isolate
$\cap \varnothing M$ つロルつ）$\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：twemwiı／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：rélwemwir

Synonym（s）：siege，supply disruption
$八 \varnothing$ MOC（SMOழ）－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：ładougleni／－
Roman：réladogleni
Synonym（s）：dictatorship，fascism，authoritarianism
（め⿴囗）－Verb－／x：li／－
Roman：réli
Synonym（s）：vanish，fade

## $\cap \varnothing M) \subset \cap \nabla \varphi)$－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：łıdıeni／－

Roman：rélidreni
Would have been＂relidrani＂，but speakers believed that the－rani ending was an incorrect version of the－reni ending（variant of－ leni）and＂corrected＂it．
Synonym（s）：democracy，republic，democratic，republican

## のめMCつく－Noun／Adjective－／aع：łdwou／－Inanimate－

Roman：réldwo
Synonym（s）：box，container，carton，crate

คめை（ォ）－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：smi／－
Roman：résmi
Synonym（s）：lake

## คカைழ○․ Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon$ ：snat／－

## Roman：résnal

Synonym（s）：license，royal decree

Roman：résnalli
Synonym（s）：license，decree

[^32]
## Roman：résnel

Synonym（s）：blue－green，aquamarine in color
＾めニロழ－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：sen／－
Roman：résen
Synonym（s）：sea，ocean

คøソロழ $\varnothing$（ $\varphi$ ）Mロ－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：sen
ıou：nıles／－Inanimate－
Roman：résen róniles
Synonym（s）：inland sea，great lake

```
\(八 \varnothing \cap)\left(\begin{array}{l}\text {－Noun／Adjective－／ıع：hım／－Animate－}\end{array}\right.\)
Roman：réhim
Synonym（s）：running（as a sport or adjective），galloping
```

$\curvearrowright \varnothing \cap) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／x：hiı／－Inanimate－
Roman：réhir
Synonym（s）：run，race

```
\(\cap \varnothing \cap \square\) - Verb - /x: \(\mathrm{x}: \mathrm{h} \mathrm{\varepsilon /-}\)
Roman：réhe
Synonym（s）：run．gallop，sprint
```

$\curvearrowright \varnothing ऽ O \rho^{\rho}$－Noun／Adjective－／ぇع：ga ${ }^{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{g} /$－
Roman：régang
Synonym（s）：robin，thrush

```
\(\curvearrowright \varnothing(\Omega)\)－Noun／Adjective－／גe：gi／－
Roman：régi
Synonym（s）：disgusting，smelly，stinky
```

$\cap \varnothing$ С 0 －Noun／Adjective－／ג： $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{a} /$－
Roman：réta
Synonym（s）：castle

##  <br> Roman：rétros

Not in common hobind use．
Synonym（s）：computer keyboard

Roman：remendínd
Synonym（s）：envoy，emissary，diplomat

คロ५øノ－Expression－／ıєnع：$/$－
Roman：renér
Synonym（s）：as for y＇all

Roman：resnélmba
Synonym（s）：frontier，uncharted land，border

[^33]

## Roman：reselmbéha

Synonym（s）：pit lord，archdevil，Satan

## 

Roman：rúmend
Synonym（s）：shape，form，body

Roman：rúmb
Synonym（s）：blood，bile

## 

Roman：rúmbar
Synonym（s）：blood from one＇s period

ノ（ $\rho$ ）$\varphi$－Verb－／лı：mbin／－
Roman：rúmbin
Synonym（s）：have one＇s period

## 

## Roman：rúngo

Describes the homes of creatures that live underwater，especially in underwater caverns．
Synonym（s）：underwater cave，underwater lair，underwater nest

Roman：rúngend
Synonym（s）：housing，living space，infrastructure，support system

## CfmuつO－Noun／Adjective－／ла：łbwa／－Inanimate－

## Roman：rúlbwa

Synonym（s）：form，shape，topology

ת（も）M－Verb－／xa：sit／－
Roman：rúsil
Synonym（s）：regret

## （

## Roman：rúsillir

Synonym（s）：regret，regretted，regrettable，unfortunate

Roman：rúgwin
Synonym（s）：pot，saucepan，mixing bowl

## C／JつOழ－Noun／Adjective－／גn：gwen／－Inanimate－

## Roman：rúgwen

Tallfellow divides up words for animal nests and the like based primarily on the terrain where they are found．Rugwen covers specifically forest－living animals（generally not including insects）． Synonym（s）：nest，burrow，lair，animal home

Roman：rúgrel
Synonym（s）：brick

ノ（Jくつ）$\Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／ли：gouwis／－Inanimate－
Roman：rúgowir
Synonym（s）：maintenance，upkeep，cost of living，room and board

ノノノくノ－Verb－／лл：goui／－
Roman：rúgor
Synonym（s）：keep，store，preserve，pickle，maintain

Roman：rúgorim
Synonym（s）：maintenaince，preservation，pickling，upkeep
$\cap(\Omega(\rho)) \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ıи：gouan／－
Roman：rúgorin
Synonym（s）：container，pen（for animals），cell，pantry，cellar，larder

##  <br> Roman：rúgoris

Used primarily for the nests of stinging insects，or at least those that could be mistaken for stinging insects．
Synonym（s）：beehive，wasp nest，ant nest

ノ／Jくへロ－Verb－ィл：gouız／－
Roman：rúgore
Synonym（s）：survive，recover（from injury or illness）

ת S S MO－Noun／Adjective－／x：：
Roman：rúgola
Synonym（s）：collaboration，community，partnership
$\curvearrowright(\checkmark)$－Noun／Adjective－／x：：gi／－
Roman：rúgi
Synonym（s）：slow

Roman：rúgingo
Synonym（s）：boathouse，port，harbor

## $\cap(\checkmark) \cap O \cap$－Adverb－／x：：grhax／－

Roman：rúgihar
Synonym（s）：slowly

ノノノロル－Noun／Adjective－／ıл：gem／－Inanimate－
Roman：rúgem
Synonym（s）：studio，workshop，art center

คノdOへ－Adverb－／x：$: p^{\text {hax }}$－

## Roman：rúpar

Intensive／expletive adjective（it literally means＂bloody＂），used to describe one＇s deep disgust with a situation similar to English expletives like＂fucking＂．
Synonym（s）：fucking，bloody，god damn
$\rho \cdot$－Conjunction－／ $\mathrm{x} /$－

## Roman：ru

Variant of nru appearing after b，d，g，m，or n． Synonym（s）：of which，for which，with which

C．G．Particle－／sam／－
Roman：rum
Synonym（s）：was，did
$\cap \cdot \varphi \varnothing \cap \square$－Noun／Adjective－／ıлna：ıع－Inanimate－
Roman：runáre
Synonym（s）：tradition

## $\not \subset$ WORDS：

XrO－Verb－／ou：ma／－
Roman：óma
Synonym（s）：represent，symbolize，imply
¢์ $O \cap$ ）$\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ov：mahm／－
Roman：ómahin
Synonym（s）：granary，food storehouse
¢vOคOv－Noun／Adjective－／ou：mahem／－
Roman：ómahem
Synonym（s）：feast，wonderful experience，period of prosperity， golden age，fantastic，wonderful，plentiful，prosperous
¢ध○SOd ）－Noun／Adjective－／ou：magap ${ }^{\text {h }} \mathrm{i}$－
Roman：ómagapi
Synonym（s）starving，famished，empty，deserted，bleak，devoid of
food，bare，lifetes，worthless，invalid，lacking substance，bankrupt， bankruptcy

Roman：ómran
Synonym（s）：lead，guide，preside，rule，govern
$\nprec \cap O \varphi) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：mıanım／－
Roman：ómranim
Synonym（s）：leadership，rule，governing
¢ルคOழटMOழ）－Noun／Adjective－／ov：mıandleni／－ Inanimate－
Roman：ómrandleni
Synonym（s）：chiefdom，mayoral system，rule by mayors
¢ルค○ழく）M－Noun／Adjective－／ou：mıandił／－
Roman：ómrandil
Synonym（s）：mayor，leader，governor
（ $(\rho)$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：${ }^{\text {m }} \mathrm{bi}$／－Animate－
Roman：ómbi
For the physical sensation one uses＂mon ombi＂，but＂mondel ombi＂for the more metaphorical uses．
Synonym（s）：hungry，enthusiastic，eager，excited，motivated
¢ノロM气つロ－Numeral－／ou：mbełswe－
Roman：ómbelswe
Synonym（s）：four million

Roman：ómbeg
Synonym（s）：too much，overly，unnecessarily
¢ $)$ ロヒ－Noun／Adjective－／ou：wes／－
Roman：ówes
Synonym（s）：ear

Roman：óndese
Synonym（s）：distortion，mutation
¢ $\Omega$－Verb－／ou：I／－
Roman：ór
Synonym（s）：stand in place，stay still，hold position
¢ $饣(\Omega)$－Verb－／ou：Imi／－

## Roman：órmi

Synonym（s）：balance，hold steady，hold still，avoid falling，stay on one＇s feet，maintain one＇s composure，maintain control
¢ $\bumpeq \supset \square$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：awe／－
Roman：órwe
Synonym（s）：telescope
¢ノ○5－Noun／Adjective－／ou：Iaf／－Animate－
Roman：óraf
Synonym（s）：citizen，member，landowner，city dweller
¢ $ల$－
Roman：óros
Synonym（s）：research
¢ $饣 \rho \supset) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：I $I^{\mathrm{n}}$ gwis／－
Roman：órngwir
Synonym（s）：attachment，binding，knot，tie，restraint

## ¢ $\cap \rho く$－Verb－／ou： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gou} /$－

Roman：órngo
Synonym（s）：tie，knot，attach，bind

Roman：órngombe
Synonym（s）：lock，secure，seal off
¢ $\cap \rho \circ \rho-$ Noun／Adjective－／ou： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－
Roman：órngeng
Synonym（s）：mortar
（くノ）ル－Noun／Adjective－／ou：Inm／－

## Roman：órim

Synonym（s）：still，stationary，static，motionless，stillness，state， stagnant，halted，stopped，idle，not working
¢ $\cap) \mathcal{S}$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：II ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－Animate－
Roman：óring
Synonym（s）：lawful，peaceful，orderly，organized

## ¢ $\rho$ ）$\rho\left(\right.$－Verb－／ou：in ${ }^{n}$ gou／－

## Roman：óringo

Synonym（s）：behave lawfully，follow the rules，not rock the boat， cooperate，conform

## ¢ $\frown$ ）MOழ－Noun／Adjective－／ou：xiłan／－Animate－ <br> Roman：órilan

Especially used to describe non－hobind governments，but may be used to describe any type of government．
Synonym（s）：government，ruling elite

```
¢ \(\rho \frown\) - Numeral - /ou: \({ }^{\text {giga/ }}\) -
Roman：óngra
Synonym（s）：forty
```


Roman：óngrangra
Synonym（s）：four hundred
¢ $\rho \bigcirc$－Verb－／ou：${ }^{\text {º }} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon /-$
Roman：ónge
Synonym（s）：dislike，hate，infect，contaminate，spread（a disease）
（ $\rho \circ \rho \cdot(\Omega)$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：${ }^{\mathrm{g}} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \wedge \mathrm{mi} /$－Animate－
Roman：óngembumi
Synonym（s）：annoying，irritating，frustrating，obnoxious

ぬノロの－Noun／Adjective－／ou：${ }^{\mathrm{g} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon \text {／－}}$
Roman：ónger
Synonym（s）：dirty，filthy，unclean
¢ome～ク）－Verb－／ou：1ndxi／－
Roman：ólndri
Synonym（s）：vomit，throw up

Roman：ólimb
Synonym（s）：room，section，partition
（xm）s
Roman：ólimboln
Synonym（s）：chapter（of a book）

Roman：ólfer
Synonym（s）：dress，put on

ф’MU•ழ－Noun／Adjective－／ou：łbın／－
Roman：ólbun
Synonym（s）：skin，coating
（ 5 M）$\cup \cup$ ○－Noun／Adjective－／ou：ftrbwa／－Inanimate－
Roman：óflibwa
Synonym（s）：armory，weapon stockpile，tool shed，toolbox，set of tools

[^34]¢Єழ）ழロМ－Noun／Adjective－／ou：sninet／－
Roman：ósninel
Synonym（s）：civilization，society
¢ $\because$ MO－Noun／Adjective－／ou：sła／－
Roman：ósla
Synonym（s）：mortal，mundane

Roman：ósise
Synonym（s）：debate，discussion，oratory，rhetoric
（6も）
Roman：ósibwir
Synonym（s）：experiment，measurement，observation，experimental result，experimental data

Roman：ósibir
Synonym（s）：do experiments，experiment

Roman：ósibirim
Synonym（s）：experimentation，experimental design，experimental
¢dOழ－Noun／Adjective－／ou：p ${ }^{\text {han }}$－
Roman：ópan
Synonym（s）：spoon，ladle
¢ 」く－Noun／Adjective－／ou：p ${ }^{\text {hou }}$－Inanimate－
Roman：ópo
Synonym（s）：metal
¢ை $/$ ）$\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ou： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{m} /$－
Roman：ópin
Synonym（s）：larder，pantry，major（academic），department，division （of an organization）
¢ைロハ－Noun／Adjective－／ou： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：ópemb
Synonym（s）：oak tree，acorn

Roman：ópeg
Synonym（s）：seaport，harbor

Roman：ósibe
Synonym（s）：experiment，apparatus
（ $(\cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：hi／－Inanimate－
Roman：óhi
Synonym（s）：lens，Qaelian glass，spyglass
¢ メOも－Noun／Adjective－／ou：bas／－
Roman：óbas
Synonym（s）：penguin
$\not \subset() \smile O$－Noun／Adjective－／ou：bisa／－Inanimate－
Roman：óbisa
Synonym（s）：mountaintop，peak

[^35]

## $\bigcirc$ WORDS：

cuOnØノ－Noun／Adjective－／oumaha：i／－Inanimate－

## Roman：omahár

Not plural in Tallfellow by default；pluralizing it implies several sets of remains．Also used idiomatically，i．e．de wirwem omahar ＂cooking the leftovers＂is about equivalent to＂rising from the ashes＂in English．
Synonym（s）：leftovers，remains，remnants
（GคOழc）Mフ／ 5 －Noun／Adjective－
／oumıandiłws：${ }^{\text {m}} \mathrm{bou}$－

## Roman：omrandilwúmbo

Synonym（s）：Great－Mayor

## くつØఎ－Verb－／ouwa：mb／－

## Roman：owámb

Synonym（s）：wake up，get out of bed
（ా）ØمMO－Noun／Adjective－／ouwa：${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \ddagger \mathrm{a} /$－

## Roman：owámbla

Synonym（s）：Skywake（Azalian month），September

## くつ○

## Roman：owambwóndehar

Synonym（s）：good morning
（P）$\varnothing \cap(\Omega)$－Numeral－／ouwe：．mmi／－

## Roman：owérmi

Synonym（s）：four thousand

くと $\varnothing$－Numeral－／ounda：／－

## Roman：ondá

Synonym（s）：four

くと $\cap$ • m －Noun／Adjective－／ounda：ınt／－
Roman：ondárul
Synonym（s）：square，tetrahedron

## くと $\emptyset \cap O \cap$－Adverb－／ounda：hax／－

## Roman：ondáhar

Synonym（s）：four times

## （ค）$($（））－Noun／Adjective－／ouswe：mi／－

## Roman：orwémi

Synonym（s）：magnifying glass

くలとや－Verb－／oumnou：／－

## Roman：ornó

Synonym（s）：help，comfort，soothe

くలبや๐－Noun／Adjective－／oumnou：m／－Animate－

## Roman：ornóm

Synonym（s）：help，aid，support，comfort，helping，aiding， supporting，comforting

Roman：ornónul
Synonym（s）：support，donation，welfare，safety net（economics）， charitable contribution，humanitarian aid

## くノ५めく ટ）M－Noun／Adjective－／oumnou：dri／－Animate－

Roman：ornódil
Synonym（s）：helper，supporter，ally
（คク（も）－Proper Noun－／ouxi：si／－
Roman：orísi
Synonym（s）：Orision（country）

ৎノめ－Adverb－／oux：：／－
Roman：oré
Synonym（s）：always，forever
$\odot \cap \varnothing \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ouxع：I／－
Roman：orér
Synonym（s）：constant，unending，nonstop，continuous，permanent

```
CM－Noun／Adjective－／ouł／－Inanimate－
Roman：ol
Synonym（s）：outside
```

くMぐもと Øm－Noun／Adjective－／oulousna：1／－
Roman：olosnál
Synonym（s）：copyright

Roman：osmírmbe
Synonym（s）：ignore，disregard，avoid，shun，block out，paint over， blot out，eliminate a taste by adding spice


## Roman：osneróri

Synonym（s）：volcano，portal to the Inferno，portal to hell


```
Roman: osogádos
Synonym(s): encyclopedia, reference book
```

$(\smile \mathscr{X} \Omega)=0$－Noun／Adjective－／ousi：gise／－
Roman：osígise
Synonym（s）：hypothesis
（ヒ）S $\ell^{6}$－Noun／Adjective－／ousigou：m／－Inanimate－
Roman：osigóm
Synonym（s）：evocation（school of magic），physics

[^36]

## Roman：obángin

Synonym（s）：commerce，trade，business

Roman：opegírpwag
Synonym（s）：spaceport

## m WORDS：

MØつ •－Adverb－／ta：wn／－
Roman：láwu
Synonym（s）：also，too
$M \oslash \cap \sim \square \checkmark)$－Noun／Adjective－／ła：Imbegi／－
Roman：lármbegi
Synonym（s）：curious，suspicious，intrigued

MØノイレヒロヒ－Noun／Adjective－／ła：Ioums\＆s／－Animate－
Roman：láromses
Synonym（s）：new friend，new partner，new special person，newbie （on the internet）

MøคMOழ ）－Noun／Adjective－／ła：ıleni／－Animate－ Roman：lárleni

Halflings view the climate of a given region as the sky＇s ＂personality＂，larleni la（usually shortened to just larleni）． Synonym（s）：personality，behavior（in general），personality type， climate（in a region or the world in general）

## $m \varnothing \cap$ •气－Noun／Adjective－／ta：ins／． <br> Roman：lárus

Gender－neutral term to refer to progeny of any gender．Also serves as a gender－neutral word for＂young＂when píbin and rós are inappropriate．
Synonym（s）：child，son，daughter，niece，nephew，young

MØMU つO－Noun／Adjective－／ła：łbwa／－Animate－
Roman：lálbwa
Synonym（s）：host of angels，horde of fiends，group of outsiders， extraplanar army

## MO－Noun／Adjective－／ła／－

Roman：la
Synonym（s）：our，ours

MOノ（খル）－Noun／Adjective－／łann：smi／－
Roman：larúsmi
Synonym（s）：grandchild，grandson，granddaughter
m\＆ை $\cap \cap O M$－Noun／Adjective－／lou：mbeıat／－
Roman：lómberal
Synonym（s）：outcast，deported criminal

Mぬと－Noun／Adjective－／lou：nd／－
Roman：lónd
Synonym（s）：bag，sack

M\＆と $O$－Noun／Adjective－／lou：${ }^{\text {nda }}$－
Roman：lónda
Synonym（s）：blissful，wonderful，ecstatic

Roman：lóndangos
Synonym（s）：monk，martial artist


## Roman：lóndangosleni

Synonym（s）：monasticism，practice of maintaining monasteries

[^37]Roman：lófwir
Synonym（s）：amount，number，count，quantity

Mや ちつロ－Verb－／lou：fw\＆／－
Roman：lófwe
Synonym（s）：count

Mどちつロレ－Noun／Adjective－／lou：fwem／－Inanimate－<br>Roman：lófwem<br>Synonym（s）：number

Mどらつロつく－Noun／Adjective－／lou：fwewou／－Inanimate－ Roman：lófwewo

Also describes the period from approximately 10：00－11：20 pm． Synonym（s）：timekeeper＇s second breakfast


## Roman：lófwelimb

Timekeeper＇s breakfast，named for timekeepers in tiny villages who would get up when everyone else was going to sleep．Also describes the period from approximately 8：40－10：00 pm． Synonym（s）：timekeeper＇s breakfast，late evening

Animate－

## Roman：lófwehand

Refers to a type of hobind elder in traditional culture who was assigned to watch the sky and the village all through the night． Elofwehand varied in when they got up and went to bed；some were awake during the entire night while others took shifts and staggered their waking hours relative to one another（generally in villages with many elofwehand）．
Synonym（s）：timekeeper，astrologer，skywatcher

MとらフロへOへと－Noun／Adjective－／lou：fwehain／－
Roman：lófweharn
Synonym（s）：observatory，timekeeper＇s chamber

M夭์もৎ ）ழ－Noun／Adjective－／lou：snin／－Inanimate－

## Roman：lósnin

Synonym（s）：project，task，goal，mission

M夭́とくロヘ－Noun／Adjective－／lou：sn $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：lósnemb
Not in general hobind use． Synonym（s）：truck，tractor

> мфモழロノ - Verb - /lou:snex/ -

Roman：lósner
Synonym（s）：pray to，worship，revere


```
Roman：lósenos
Synonym（s）：plural（grammatical）
```

```
M\＆\(\cap O \cap\)－Adverb－／lou：hax／－
Roman：lóhar
Synonym（s）：again，twice，two times
```

Mぬ $\cap$ C－Noun／Adjective－／lou：houn／－
Roman：lóhon
Synonym（s）：horrible，awful，terrible，dreadful

Mメ์ $\cap$ く $O \cap$－Adverb－／lou：houthax／－
Roman：lóhotar
Synonym（s）：even，incredibly，impressively，remarkably
mø $U$－Noun／Adjective－llou：b／－
Roman：lób
Synonym（s）：garnet
mø UOழ－Noun／Adjective－／lou：ban／－
Roman：lóban
Synonym（s）：career criminal，mafia don，professional thief

## mぬンUゃ．Noun／Adjective－／lou：bous／－ <br> Roman：lóbos

For＂commit a crime＂，one can say wiri lobos． Synonym（s）：crime，offense，grievance，sin

Mメ $\zeta \cdot$－Noun／Adjective－／lou：t $t^{\text {th }} \Lambda$－Inanimate－
Roman：lótu
Synonym（s）：backpack，pack，satchel，rucksack

[^38]M（S）ロuノ（\}) U - Noun/Adjective - /loufwemıov:mım/ －Inanimate－

Roman：lofwemrómim<br>Synonym（s）：mathematics


Roman：lírmborn
Synonym（s）：lapis lazuli

<br>Roman：lírdiwi<br>Synonym（s）：mysterious，mystical，ineffable，mystery


Roman：libwambi
Synonym（s）：occasional，intermittent

Roman：líbwapar
Synonym（s）：sometimes，occasionally，now and then

MSUつロル－Noun／Adjective－／li：bwem／－Inanimate－
Roman：libwem
If it is necessary to distinguish between the two meanings of this word，one can say móme líbwem＂breakfast＂or íng líbwem
＂tomorrow＂and be unambiguous．Líbwemer is＂today＇s breakfast＂． Can also refer to the period of time during which breakfast is traditionally eaten，approximately 7：20－8：40 am． Synonym（s）：breakfast，tomorrow

MSX UO－Numeral－／li：ba／－
Roman：líba
Synonym（s）：one，first


## Roman：líbamend

Synonym（s）：priority，ranked position，seed（in a competition），
handicap（in a competition），vital，crucial，instrumental，core

Roman：lípar
Synonym（s）：once，one time
$M$ KId $\cdot \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／li： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \wedge \mathrm{n} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：lípun
Synonym（s）：any，given，some（sort of）

M）－Conjunction－／li／－
Roman：li
Synonym（s）：if


## Roman：lirásgond

Used primarily in communities influenced by Darkfoot－speaking deep halflings．
Synonym（s）：please

Mクノノめट OM－Noun／Adjective－／lize：ndat／－
Roman：liréndal
Synonym（s）：brilliant，genius
$m \Omega \cup \supset \varnothing \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／trbwa：I／－Inanimate－
Roman：libwár
Synonym（s）：some，a few，several，multiple，decent amount of，fair amount of

Mø $\rho \cdot \varepsilon$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon:^{m} \mathrm{~b}_{\Lambda^{\mathrm{n}}} \mathrm{d} /-$
Roman：lémbund
Synonym（s）：slave，servant，maid

றめழ ๑）$\cup$ つ－Noun／Adjective－／le：nubwa／－Inanimate－ Roman：lénribwa

Used to describe a library，it implies nonfiction books containing useful information make up the majority of the collection．
Synonym（s）：library，book collection，reference section，database， stockpile of information


```
Roman：lénis
Synonym（s）：false，wrong，incorrect，invalid
```

Mø ()$\cup O \cap$－Adverb－／le：nisax／－
Roman：lénisar
Synonym（s）：falsely，untruthfully，wrongfully，incorrectly


```
Roman：lénisi
Synonym（s）：lie，misdirect
```

Møノロvつ $) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／le：${ }^{\mathrm{n} g \varepsilon m w i s / ~-~ I n a n i m a t e ~-~}$
Roman：léngemwir
Synonym（s）：saved file，saved game，note，memo，saved，recorded


```
Roman: léngemir
Synonym(s): write down, record, save (a file)
MøMルค）ノつロค－Noun／Adjective－／le：łmuibweı／－ Inanimate－
```


## Roman：lélmribwer

Synonym（s）：countless，endless，numberless

[^39][^40]Mø〇○ノ－Noun／Adjective－／le：hax／－Inanimate－
Roman：léhar
Synonym（s）：possible，doable，possibility，chance，capable，able

Мめ ઢく－Noun／Adjective－／lع：thou／－
Roman：léto
Synonym（s）：strong，powerful，challenging，formidable，bitter

MO－Adverb－／le／－
Roman：le
Synonym（s）：can，able to

MOU－Noun／Adjective－／lkm／－Inanimate－
Roman：lem
Synonym（s）：your，yours（singular）

Roman：lembráprasin
Synonym（s）：feminism，feminist
moつ $\varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／lewa：／－Inanimate－
Roman：lewá
Describes the period from approximately 6：00－7：20 am，but can also be a more general word for＂morning＂．
Synonym（s）：east，sunrise，morning

MロノØと－Noun／Adjective－／lewa：＂d／－
Roman：lewánd
Synonym（s）：Qaelian person

MロノØ○－Adverb－／lewa：ı／－
Roman：lewár
Synonym（s）：early，ahead of schedule

Mロつ Øらくழ－Proper Noun－／lewa：thoun／－

## Roman：lewáton

Synonym（s）：Qaelia（continent）

мロ५）－Suffix－／leni／－
Roman：leni
Generalizing or abstracting suffix that can turn adjectives into nouns．The L becomes R after an M or N ．
Synonym（s）：－ness，－itude，－osity
moex－Verb－／lendi：／－
Roman：lendí
Synonym（s）：migrate，immigrate

Mロノ－Noun／Adjective－／leı／－
Roman：ler
Synonym（s）：your，yours（plural）

Roman：legísombib
Azalianized variant of ho fangore，used in primarily Azalian－ speaking areas，especially the Azalian kingdom． Synonym（s）：farewell，goodbye，adiós

MOSXXখCখロル－Noun／Adjective－／legi：sousem／－Animate
Roman：legísosem
Synonym（s）：pantheon
m（vの）

## Roman：lúmribwa

Synonym（s）：horde of undead，zombie apocalypse，undead army， army of nightmare creatures，gathering of aberrations

M／$\subset \bigcirc \rho$－Noun／Adjective－$/ 1 \Lambda:^{{ }^{n}}{ }^{d} a^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：lúndang
Synonym（s）：drum

M／$\rho\ulcorner\cup$－Noun／Adjective－／lı：xoum／－Inanimate－
Roman：lúrom
Origin of something in space that moves away from that point．For an origin in time，use womir．
Synonym（s）：source（of a river or otherwise），origin
$\overline{m / m \Omega \cup \supset ロ ル ロ ® ~-~ N o u n / A d j e c t i v e ~-~ / l ı: H i b w e m e n d / ~-~}$
Inanimate－

## Roman：lúlibwemend

Synonym（s）：capacity，volume，maximum amount

Roman：lúlibwemetar
Synonym（s）：as much as possible，maximally，fully，beyond expectations
m／MUつO－Noun／Adjective－／ln：łbwa／－Inanimate－
Roman：lúlbwa
Synonym（s）：assortment，collection，miscellany，miscellaneous， assorted，diverse

## Y WORDS：

SuOM－Verb－／r：mat／－
Roman：ímal
Synonym（s）：draw，sketch，diagram

SuOMm）$\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／r：matiis－
Roman：ímallir
Synonym（s）：drawing，sketch，diagram，blueprint

Xuくど－Noun／Adjective－／i：mous／－
Roman：ímos
Synonym（s）：science

X）คくノ－Noun／Adjective－／i：mbous／－Animate－
Roman：ímbor
Synonym（s）：self，oneself，automatic，independent

Roman：ímbora
Synonym（s）：one＇s own way，idiosyncratically，personalize， customize，in a custom configuration

Roman：ímborleni
Synonym（s）：independence

KんくへO $\cap$－Adverb－／i：mbouhaı／－
Roman：ímbohar
Synonym（s）：automatically，independently

X $\varphi \cap$ ）$\cup \supset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／i：nubwa／－Inanimate－
Roman：ínribwa
Synonym（s）：warehouse，stockpile，cache，storage room

かழс 」Øノ○ழ－Noun／Adjective－／ı：nd ba：ban／－Inanimate

## Roman：índ bában

Synonym（s）：water－stair，Archimedes screw，Qaelian water－stair， screw pump

Ye－Noun／Adjective－／i：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d} /$－
Roman：índ
Synonym（s）：stairs，stairway，staircase

X \＆คロもとく－Noun／Adjective－／i：ndıesnou／－
Roman：índresno
Synonym（s）：rainforest，jungle

S ¿ MO－Noun／Adjective－／i：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{dl}$ ع／－
Roman：índle
Synonym（s）：beard，mustache

X \＆MOUO－Noun／Adjective－／i：${ }^{\text {n dll bba／－}}$
Roman：índleba
Synonym（s）：mustache

X \＆）J S－Noun／Adjective－／i：＂dıgou／－
Roman：índigo
Synonym（s）：spearman，spear warrior

X $\cap \rho \square \mathcal{\text { つ }}) \Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／i： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gwiI} /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：írmbengwir

Synonym（s）：bonus，improvement，increase，enhancement

かへ」ロノロ－Verb－／i： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon /$－
Roman：írmbenge
Synonym（s）：increase，augment，improve，enhance，advance， upgrade

X $\cap \cup O \infty$－Noun／Adjective－／i：：ssamb／－
Roman：írsamb
Synonym（s）：pine tree

X $\cap \cap \cap \subset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／i：xhid $\varepsilon /$－Inanimate－
Roman：írhide
Synonym（s）：invention，breakthrough，new technology

S $\cap \cdot \mathcal{P}$－Verb－／i：I $\Lambda^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gou} /-$
Roman：írungo
Synonym（s）：punish，penalize

X $\cap \cdot M$－Noun／Adjective－／i：ınt／－
Roman：írul
Synonym（s）：line，straight line，linear，unbent，direct

K $\cap$ d $\cap \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－ $\mathrm{i}: \mathrm{Ip}^{\mathrm{h}}$ دag／－
Roman：írprag
Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：rocket，spaceship，rocket ship

##  Roman：írpragleni

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：rocketry，rocket science

S）$\rho$－Noun／Adjective－ $\mathrm{i}:{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：íng
Synonym（s）：time，moment

S $\mathcal{O}$ O以
Roman：íngamban
Synonym（s）：simultaneous，at the same time，contemporaneous， contemporary

Xノ OもØMMO－Noun／Adjective－／i：${ }^{\mathrm{g}} \mathrm{g}$ asa：ła／－Inanimate－
Roman：íng asálla
May be abbreviated IA．
Synonym（s）：modern times，age of Azalla，Azalian times，CE，AD

XJ•－Noun／Adjective－／i：＂gou／－

## Roman：íngo

Synonym（s）：wet，moist


## Roman：íngoleni

Synonym（s）：luck，fortune，chance，happenstance

X $\rho \smile \varnothing M O \infty$－Noun／Adjective－／i：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g}$ s $\varepsilon: 1 \varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：íng sélemb
May be abbreviated IS．
Synonym（s）：Zelev times，time of the Zelev Empire，BC

X $\rho \bigcirc \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{i}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g}^{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：íngeng
Synonym（s）：glue，paste，material

X $\mathcal{\rho} \cdot \mathcal{S}$－Conjunction－$/ \mathrm{i}:{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \Lambda^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：íngung
Synonym（s）：when，at the time when．．．

Roman：ílndwir
Synonym（s）：combination

SMEOC－Noun／Adjective－／r：1 $1^{\mathrm{n}}$ dan／－Inanimate－
Roman：îlndan
Synonym（s）：soup，stew

MME O－Verb－／r： $1^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon /$－
Roman：îlnde
Synonym（s）：combine，compile，assemble

SMS）－Noun／Adjective－／r：li／－
Roman：îli
Synonym（s）：boss，chief，head，dean

SMJ）$\cup$－Noun／Adjective－／：itrb／－
Roman：ûlib
Synonym（s）：general（military rank）

SMO）$\cup O$－Noun／Adjective－／r：trba／－Inanimate－
Roman：íliba
Synonym（s）：main，primary，chief，first，dominant

SMUCとO－Noun／Adjective－／r：łbouma／－

## Roman：ílboma

Traditionally used to describe the largest meal of the day；
however，many modern－day hobbits，especially in urban areas，use bendwim to refer to this meal（the word that originally referred to supper，a smaller meal following dinner）．
Synonym（s）：dinner，feast

## クMUCMए ऽ－Noun／Adjective－／r：tboulouf／－ <br> Roman：ílbolof

The period of approximately 2：00－3：20 am at night． Synonym（s）：very late at night，timekeeper＇s dinner

SM M OM－Noun／Adjective－／i：tgat／－Inanimate－
Roman：îlgal
Synonym（s）：cedar tree

SM N SMO－Noun／Adjective－／i：tgle／－
Roman：ílgle
Synonym（s）：eyebrow

XMJOU－Verb－／ritgem／．
Roman：îlgem
Takes the genitive case for the person who is to have their hair brushed，styled，etc．Usually no direct object，but if there is it＇s the hair itself．
Synonym（s）：brush hair，arrange hair，do one＇s hair，condition hair， style hair

SM $\mathcal{M}$－－Noun／Adjective－／r：łg $\Lambda$－Inanimate－
Roman：îlgu
Synonym（s）：body hair，fur，hairy

かシルロと－Noun／Adjective－／i：smen $\mathrm{d} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：ísmend
Synonym（s）：fear，terror，horror，afraid，frightened，horrified， terrified，fearful

## アショロとく．Verb－／i：smendou／－ <br> Roman：ísmendo

To discuss being frightened OF something，use the locative with the noun that is the cause of fear．
Synonym（s）：be afraid，fear，be scared，be frightened

Roman：ísmetwi
Synonym（s）：fearful，baleful，awful，horrifying，pungent

Sソフ）$\cup$－Noun／Adjective－／i：swis／－
Roman：íswis
Synonym（s）：model（artistic role），statue

[^41]かU．SméU．$\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／i：sıglousın／．

## Roman：ísuglosun

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：electronic，digital

X $\cap \square(\infty)$ ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／i：hembwis／－Inanimate－

## Roman：íhembwir

Synonym（s）：measurement，record

Roman：íhemba
Synonym（s）：measure，record

X $\cap$ ONOC ）M－Noun／Adjective－／i：hembadri／－Animate－
Roman：îhembadil
Synonym（s）：measurer，recorder，record－keeper，bard，documenter， scribe

かく $\cap$ ）U－Noun／Adjective－／i：dub／－
Roman：ídrib
Synonym（s）：slinger，slingshot warrior

X $\subset M$ ）$\cup \supset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／i：dłrbwa／－Animate－
Roman：ídlibwa
Synonym（s）：local fauna，wildlife，ecosystem

タノノつくと－Noun／Adjective－／i：gwound／－
Roman：ígwond
Synonym（s）：chicken，rooster

##  <br> Roman：ígote

Describes a scheduled pause in a work schedule． Synonym（s）：break，recess，vacation

X $\checkmark$ M）$) \cup$ ○
Roman：íglibwa
Synonym（s）：flock（of birds）

X $\checkmark \cdot \because$－Noun／Adjective－／i：gns／－Inanimate－

## Roman：ígus

Not in common hobind usage．
Synonym（s）：semiconductor

## ）WORDS：

）－Noun／Adjective－／i／－
Roman：i
Synonym（s）：inside，interior，internal，inner
）U－Particle－／im／－
Roman：im
Particle that marks the infinitive．Precedes the verb，and follows all other particles except mon．Can also be used to represent the－ ing construction in sentences of the form：Pin nopa im wublu．＂I like swimming＂．
Synonym（s）：to，－ing
）uxts－Noun／Adjective－／mou：mb／－Inanimate－
Roman：imómb
Synonym（s）：iron，metal pot，cauldron
） Q $^{6} \varphi$－Particle－／imou：n／－
Roman：imón
Puts a verb into the passive infinitive．For instance，＂Pin nopa imon pwobi＂means＂I like to be kissed（on skin）＂． Synonym（s）：to get．．．，to be．．．

Roman：imótre
Synonym（s）：scientist

Roman：imo
Synonym（s）：so as to，in order to，for，for the sake of

Roman：imbó
Synonym（s）：wander，explore

ク）ゆぬと－Noun／Adjective－／rmbou：nd／－
Roman：imbónd
Synonym（s）：refugee，immigrant

Roman：imbórim
Synonym（s）：exploration，discovery，reconnaisance，scouting
）$\omega \varnothing^{6}$ C ）M－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{r}^{\mathrm{m}}$ bou：dri／－Animate－
Roman：imbódil
Synonym（s）：wanderer，explorer，nomad
）フ フ $\varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／rwe：s／－
Roman：iwés
Synonym（s）：shadow

Roman：iwésleni
Synonym（s）：darkness
）フ め $\asymp$（
Roman：iwésbel
Synonym（s）：shade

Roman：inengóm
Synonym（s）：abjuration（school of magic）

Roman：indondó
Synonym（s）：green（philosophy），environmentally conscious， sustainable，eco－friendly
） $\int$－Conjunction－／ix／－
Roman：ir
Synonym（s）：and

Roman：irólirm
Synonym（s）：vulnerable，exposed
）$ノ \not \subset 匕$－Noun／Adjective－／inou：s／－Inanimate－
Roman：irós
Catch－all term for any form of ground transport．Less formal term． Not in general use by hobind speakers．
Synonym（s）：vehicle，bus，car，auto，train，transport

Roman：irósmes
Synonym（s）：car，automobile，vehicle

Roman：irósugirn
Synonym（s）：bus，public transport

## ）／／（－Conjunction－／isou／－

Roman：iro
Synonym（s）：because（of），by，thanks to

クノの $\frown$－Expression－／izz：f／－
Roman：iréf
Abbreviation for＂ir eng fangore＂．Used mainly in writing，but some particularly bookish halflings may say it outright． Synonym（s）：et cetera，and so on，and so forth

Roman：ir eng fangore
Synonym（s）：and so on，et cetera
）$\cap \triangleleft$－Conjunction－／імл：з／－
Roman：irúr
Synonym（s）：and not，either，nor，neither
）$\cap(\cap$－Adverb－／iıл：$/$－
Roman：irúr
Synonym（s）：also not
）MS）$\cup \oslash C$－Noun／Adjective－／rłıba：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d} /-$
Roman：ilibánd
Synonym（s）：chief，chieftain，tribal leader

```
)M\varnothing\cap - Noun/Adjective - /il\varepsilon:\/ -
Roman: ilér
Synonym(s): fog, mist
```

クMS ØMu• 5 - Noun/Adjective - /ıtga:łmnf/ -
Roman: ilgálmuf
Synonym(s): fur (as a material), animal skins, hide
）$\checkmark ৎ \varnothing \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／Igaa：I／－Animate－
Roman：igrár
Synonym（s）：blood hawk

Roman：igrárbind
Synonym（s）：murderer，killer

## ऽ WORDS：

ちつØऽ M）5－Noun／Adjective－／fwa：ghf／－
Roman：fwáglif
Synonym（s）：raider，bandit，barbarian，highwayman

今つ（द）－Verb－／fwa：thi／－
Roman：fwáti
Synonym（s）：cut，slice

今つ $\varnothing$ द ）M－Noun／Adjective－／fwa：thrit－
Roman：fwátil
Synonym（s）：axe


## Roman：fwátibom

Synonym（s）：amputate，cut off（a body part），execute（a person）， put to death，exile，excommunicate

Roman：fwipéng
Synonym（s）：woodpecker

SØu• $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：mıx／－
Roman：fámur
Refers only to distance，not lengths of time．Use fáhi for time． Synonym（s）：long（distance），wide，far away，distant（in space）

与Øeつ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：${ }^{\text {ndwiu／}}$－
Roman：fándwir
Synonym（s）：teaching，lesson，instruction，advice，precept

## ऽøट○○－Verb－／fa：＂daı／．

Roman：fándar
Synonym（s）：teach，instruct，direct，train，advise，suggest， recommend

今øट○ノ）U－Noun／Adjective－／fa：${ }^{\text {n }}$ daum／－Inanimate－

## Roman：fándarim

Synonym（s）：education，training，instruction，teaching

Roman：fándril
Synonym（s）：tutor，teacher，instructor
søटค•M－Noun／Adjective－／fa：ndııt／－
Roman：fándrul
Synonym（s）：course，lesson，class（academic）

Roman：fárbrom
Abbreviated form of holbilfárbrom．
Synonym（s）：trading post

与ø $\varnothing$ ）$) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：＂gwis／－Inanimate－

## Roman：fángwir

Synonym（s）：travel，trip

与øノく－Noun／Adjective－／fa：＂gou／－Animate－
Roman：fángo
Synonym（s）：eel，lungfish，lamprey，hagfish

Roman：fángore
Synonym（s）：continue，go on

รøノ）－Verb－／fa：＂gi／－
Roman：fángi
Synonym（s）：go，travel

ร $\varnothing \rho)$ v－Noun／Adjective－／fa：${ }^{\text { }} \mathrm{gmm}$－Inanimate－
Roman：fángim
Refers to travel in general，not a specific instance of travel． Synonym（s）：travel，traveling

[^42]Roman：fángi guró
Synonym（s）：leave，depart，go away，exit

与ØMMO C－Proper Noun－／fa：ład／－
Roman：fállad
Synonym（s）：Fallad（god）

与ØMSく－Proper Noun－／fa：tgou／－
Roman：fálgo
Synonym（s）：Falgo（god）

SØM• $S$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：1＾g／－Animate－
Roman：fálug
Synonym（s）：hunter，ranger，trapper
$5 \emptyset 5 \cdot v$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：f $\wedge \mathrm{m} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：fáfum
Synonym（s）：grain，wheat，seeds

ऽ $\varnothing \backsim$ 气－Noun／Adjective－／fa：sand－
Roman：fásand
Synonym（s）：machine，mechanical device

今Øソழロсくழ－Noun／Adjective－／fa：snedoun／－Inanimate－

## Roman：fásnedon

Synonym（s）：holy relic，sacred artifact，possession of Queen
Ovaznedoz of Azalia

与 $\varnothing \cap$ ）－Noun／Adjective－／fa：hi／－

## Roman：fáhi

Refers only to time，not distance．Use fámur for distance Synonym（s）：long（time），expensive，pricey，costly，distant in time， long ago
sø $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：he／－
Roman：fáhe
Synonym（s）：old，well－fed

ऽØロロと－Noun／Adjective－／fa：h\＆nd／－
Roman：fáhend
Synonym（s）：elder，master，teacher

รØคロとつ○－Noun／Adjective－／fa：hendwa／－
Roman：fáhendwa
Synonym（s）：council，council of elders，inner circle

今 $\varnothing \cap \square \smile \square$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：hsse／－
Roman：fáhese
Synonym（s）：timeline

ऽ $\varnothing \cup \square$ M）$\smile$－Noun／Adjective－／fa：bctıs／－Inanimate－ Roman：fábelis

Generally only used to describe electricity of magical origin，i．e． Lightning Bolt spells．Not used for Zelev technology（ironic，as that＇s exactly what its Hobbitzin ancestor was used for！）． Synonym（s）：lightning，electricity，thunderbolt，lightning bolt

```
SØS M MO५ ) - Noun/Adjective - /fa:gsleni/ - Inanimate -
Roman: fáguleni
Synonym(s): distance, range
```



Roman：fangwir
Synonym（s）：trip，journey

## $5 \bigcirc \rho \varnothing \cap)$－Verb－／fa ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon: \mathrm{xi} /-$

## Roman：fangéri

Synonym（s）：interfere，intercept，interpose，move to block

> somx - verb -/fali:/-

Roman：falí
Synonym（s）：jump

## 5 OMS $\subset$－Noun／Adjective－／fali：${ }^{\text {nd }}$／－

Roman：falínd
Synonym（s）：deer

与OCXJS－Noun／Adjective－／fadi：gou／－
Roman：fadígo
Synonym（s）：ftikwn beetle，Mandelenian beetle armor

与ノфりく－Noun／Adjective－／fiou：nou／－
Roman：fróno
Synonym（s）：hero

Roman：frópa
Synonym（s）：month

今ハイ－Verb－／fui：／－

## Roman：frí

Synonym（s）：lose，leave behind，except，make an exception for， apart from，except for

S $\mathscr{\text { SU U－Noun／Adjective－／fui：m／－}}$<br>Roman：frím<br>Synonym（s）：lost，forgotten

## 

Roman：frímumbe
Synonym（s）：erase，delete，remove，clear out，eliminate

Roman：frímudleni
Synonym（s）：comfort，consolation，solace

## S ค

Roman：frímudil
Synonym（s）：comfort，console
$5 \cap X \supset) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fui：wix／－
Roman：fríwir
Synonym（s）：loss，downturn，deficit

##  <br> Roman：frínul

To talk about the difference＂between＂or＂of＂two quantities，use the ablative for the larger of the two quantities，and the allative for the other．If it＇s variable，the choice can be arbitrary or based on expectations．Frinul refers to everything that was lost，and so when used to describe lost items，it refers to multiple such items if more than one was lost，despite being singular；efrinul would indicate multiple sets of lost items．
Synonym（s）：difference（mathematical），remainder，leavings，lost items

[^43]今ハインロMソ－Verb－／fai：bets／－

## Roman：fribels

Synonym（s）：falter，waver，give up，lose hope，fail，lose（a competition）

今ハイレロMยフ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fui：bełswiu／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：fríbelswir

Synonym（s）：defeat，setback，loss，unfortunate event

$$
5 \wedge \text { S } \subset \cap \odot-\text { Noun/Adjective - /fxi:dıou/ - Animate - }
$$

## Roman：frídro

Synonym（s）：source of magic，power source，energy well， enchantment on a magic item，sorcerous origin，motor，engine

今ハタイ С くழ－Proper Noun－／fxi：thoun／－
Roman：fríton
Synonym（s）：Zhifura（continent）

Roman：frindwúmbo
Synonym（s）：giant owl

Roman：friswám
Synonym（s）：forget

与 $\rho(\infty)) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／fıs：${ }^{\text {mbwis／－Inanimate－}}$

## Roman：frúmbwir

As with other nouns formed from verbs with－wir，this refers to an event that involves flying．It does not refer to the concept or act of flight in general，only in a specific event． Synonym（s）：flight
$5 \cap(\infty) v_{-}$－Noun／Adjective－／fan：${ }^{\mathrm{m}}$ bim／－Inanimate－
Roman：frúmbim
Synonym（s）：flight，flying，aeronautics

```
5^/~
```

Roman：frúmbe
Synonym（s）：fly


## Roman：frúmbund

Synonym（s）：bird

Roman：frúsute
Synonym（s）：retire，resign

5ノf（ ）－Noun／Adjective－／fan：di／－Inanimate－

## Roman：frúdi

Synonym（s）：few，not many，not a lot of

今¢ $\boldsymbol{\rho}$－Noun／Adjective－／fou：${ }^{\text {m }} \mathrm{b} /$－
Roman：fómb
Synonym（s）：tail，bottom（of an animal），rear（of an animal）


## Roman：fórbirem

Synonym（s）：formation（military），hierarchy，organization，station， position，role

[^44]5毋ைフ・ル－Noun／Adjective－／fou：swnm／－
Roman：fóswum
Synonym（s）：grandparent，grandfather，grandmother
smøつロノ－Noun／Adjective－／fła：weı／－
Roman：fláwer
Synonym（s）：skunk
$5 M \oslash \rho \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／fta：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{g}$ gi／－
Roman：flángri
Synonym（s）：incredible，unbelievable，astounding，amazing
smøSく－Noun／Adjective－／fła：gou／－
Roman：flágo
Synonym（s）：festival，celebration

SMS $(\rho)$ ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fli：${ }^{\text {m }} \mathrm{bwix} /$－
Roman：flímbwir
Synonym（s）：zenith，epitome，pinnacle

```
รMタノคく－Verb－／fli：＂boux／－
Roman：flímbor
```

A verb grammatically，but often used like English＂more than＂：Pin umbur bomb flimbor emb＂I am wiser than you＂．You can also use flimbor to say that something is too（adjective）to do something else，by following it with＂im（verb）＂：Pin mondel sildo flimbor im hengi embumb＂I am too sad to come with you＂．To say that as one thing increases，another also increases，use a＂flimbor．．．ri．．． flimbor＂structure as in：Hobind bomb flimbor ri sal fahe flimbor （＂as a person gets older，they get wiser＂．
Synonym（s）：exceed，surpass，more than

SMS

Roman：flímborim
Synonym（s）：majority，most，majority of

[^45]$5 M$ MSノ $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／fli：xb／－
Roman：flírb
Synonym（s）：sand，made of sand，sandy

Roman：flírbres
Synonym（s）：desert

SMSX $\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／fli：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－
Roman：flíng
Synonym（s）：wing

Roman：flimbólnem
Synonym（s）：butterfly，moth

## 

Roman：flimbúngi
Synonym（s）：worsen，deteriorate，fester，become infected，spread （illness）

## 今Mめ（か）－Verb－／fle：mbi／－

Roman：flémbi
Synonym（s）：pass，go by，skip，avoid，evade，go around

## $5 M \varnothing(\rho)(G$－Noun／Adjective－／fle：mbim／－Inanimate－

## Roman：flémbim

Can be used like other direction nouns，i．e．＂Pin wan frumbe flembimó la＂，＂I will fly（to the）beyond（of）the sky＂． Synonym（s）：beyond，area past，what lies after

SMロロSㅅ－Noun／Adjective－／flembi：i／－
Roman：flembír
Synonym（s）：history，historical

SM／（S）－Noun／Adjective－／fln：gi／－
Roman：flúgi
Synonym（s）：wacky，goofy，odd，weird

Roman：fímbal
Synonym（s）：Fyvalian，Fyval

今SK $\odot \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／fi：Ious／－Inanimate－

## Roman：fíros

Synonym（s）：palm tree

SXM）－Noun／Adjective－／fi：li／－Animate－
Roman：fíli
Synonym（s）：angel，celestial

SXI $\cap$ M－Noun／Adjective－／fi：gat／－

## Roman：fígal

Synonym（s）：shoe，boot，footwear

Roman：fípelswe
Synonym（s）：seven million

Roman：fítwermi
Synonym（s）：seven thousand

Roman：fítra
Synonym（s）：seventy

5 S $\zeta \cap \bigcirc \rho \cap O$－Numeral－／fi： $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \cdot \mathrm{a}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gra} /-$
Roman：fítrangra
Synonym（s）：seven hundred

今方 द ）－Numeral－／fi： $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{i}$－
Roman：fíti
Synonym（s）：seven

Roman：fitihar
Synonym（s）：seven times

## Roman：firénda

Synonym（s）：expense，cost，charge，fee，fine

与ømく－Verb－／fz：lou／－
Roman：félo
Synonym（s）：undress，take off clothing

[^46]与ød $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／f $\mathrm{f}: \mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \_\varepsilon /-$
Roman：fépre
Synonym（s）：clock

รロノ－Noun／Adjective－／fex／－Inanimate－
Roman：fer
Synonym（s）：surface，side，exterior，covering
 Inanimate－
Roman：fellánigis
Synonym（s）：communism，collective rule，anarcho－communist syndicate

รノレOழ－Noun／Adjective－／f $1: m a n /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：fúman

Synonym（s）：fruit juice

Sノ（ ）$\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／f $\Lambda: m m /$－
Roman：fúmin
Synonym（s）：garden，farm

Roman：fúminumb
Expression used to describe something，often something dangerous or undesirable，as being very close by（lit．＂in the garden＂）．Use the genitive to say what it is close to．
Synonym（s）：at the door（figurative），on the doorstep（figurative）， very close by，dangerously near，close to home

ร（v）己－Noun／Adjective－／f $\Lambda: m r^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Animate－
Roman：fúmind
Synonym（s）：gardener，farmer

今（ $\rho$ つ
Roman：fúmbwa
Synonym（s）：harvest，stockpile of food，supply of ingredients

ラノ
Roman：fúmbege
Synonym（s）：fresh，ripe，young（usually not of people），sprouting， budding，nascent，sprout，sapling

5ノ ノC－Noun／Adjective－／f＾：Id／－Animate－

## Roman：fúrd

Synonym（s）：stupid，foolish，asleep（body part），unresponsive， inactive，neutralized，deactivated

Roman：fúrtar
Synonym（s）：foolishly


## Roman：fúrti

Synonym（s）：idiot，asshole（vulgar）

ร $/ \rho$－Adverb－／fi：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－
Roman：fúng
Synonym（s）：far，for a long time

5／$\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／f $\mathrm{f}:{ }^{\text {：}} \mathrm{gov}$－Inanimate－
Roman：fúngo
Synonym（s）：appetizer，side dish，snack，detour，side quest，errand

今／С ロ－Noun／Adjective－／f $\wedge: \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{t}} \varepsilon /$－
Roman：fúte
Synonym（s）：coffee
$5 \cdot d$ X - Noun／Adjective－／f $\Lambda p^{h i} i: /-$
Roman：fupí
Synonym（s）：slingshot

## $\approx$ WORDS：

とuØMノ－Noun／Adjective－／sma：1g／－
Roman：smálng
Synonym（s）：dragon

Ur\＆r－Question Word－／smou：m／－
Roman：smóm
Synonym（s）：how？，by what means？

とはめと－Noun／Adjective－／sme：s／－
Roman：smés
Abbreviated version of irósmes．
Synonym（s）：car，auto
$\smile \supset \oslash \cap$－Question Word－／swa：x／－
Roman：swár
Synonym（s）：what？
 li：bwem ${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－

## Roman：swár món líbwemumb

The long version of this idiom is＂Swar（pin／emb／ar／etc．）wan mon libwemumb？＂lit．＂What will（I／you／we／etc．）feel（physically） at breakfast？＂The intended metaphor is one of overeating and then waking up the next morning and feeling bloated and terrible． Synonym（s）：at what cost？，is it worth it？

```
\smileつØMく5 - Question Word - /swa:louf/ -
Roman：swálof
Synonym（s）：how many？，how much？
```

とつØm 5）$\cap$－Question Word－／swa：ffis／－

## Roman：swálfir

Synonym（s）：why？
$\smile \supset \varnothing \Omega \cdot \Omega$－Pronoun－／swa：gni／－Inanimate－
Roman：swágur
Synonym（s）：anything，whatever

シ ¢ ${ }^{6}$ M－Question Word－／swou：t／－
Roman：swól
Synonym（s）：where at？

とつ¢me－Question Word－／swou：lou／－
Roman：swólo
Synonym（s）：where from？

とフめU）C－Noun／Adjective－／swou：bind／－Animate－
Roman：swóbind
Synonym（s）：nobody，no one

とフemx－Question Word－／swoulou：／－

## Roman：swoló

Synonym（s）：where to？

Roman：swímbwir
Synonym（s）：description，example，demonstration

## 

## Roman：swímbwir

Synonym（s）：explanation，rationale summary overview，
breakdown，synthesis，key（to reading a set of oymbols），legend （on a map or graph）


## Roman：swímbe

Synonym（s）：describe，explain，show，answer（a question），model

## とプ $e$－Noun／Adjective－／swi：n／－Inanimate－

## Roman：swín

Synonym（s）：thick，sturdy，strong，firm，durable，intense，loud， dense，rich（in taste or nutrients），nutritious，abundant，plentiful


## Roman：swíndel

Synonym（s）：interesting，intriguing

## ソフクロロMuく－Verb－／swi：${ }^{\text {n }}$ dełmou／－

## Roman：swíndelmo

Not used to describe eating interesting food；for that，use délmbomo．
Synonym（s）：eat in an interesting way，eat in an intriquing way，
betave interestingly，behave intriguingly，draw attention to one pique interest
$\smile \supset \mathscr{\prime} \rho$－Question Word－／swi：${ }^{\text {T }} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：swíng
Synonym（s）：when？

## 

## Roman：swingombe

This is an intransitive verb which takes an allative verb instead of a subject，i．e．＂pin swingombe saló＂＝I convince him／her／them． Synonym（s）：convince，influence，sway，persuade

## 

## Roman：swileni

Synonym（s）：thickness，intensity，durability，strength（of a material）， loudness，volume（of a sound），richness，nutritional value


## Roman：swífar

Synonym（s）：light，pale

Roman：swífi
Synonym（s）：white

〔つ X UMO $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／swi：błax／－Inanimate－

## Roman：swíblar

Synonym（s）：thought，memory


```
Roman: swíbidin
Synonym(s): school, academy, training center
```


Inanimate -

## Roman：swiblarópo

This is the word that would most likely be used to describe computers in the fantasy setting，calqued from the Ancient Zelev． Synonym（s）：metalthought，computer

とつめル－Noun／Adjective－／swe：m／－Animate－
Roman：swém
Synonym（s）：non－combat，civilian，non－military，unarmed

とวø円MO－Noun／Adjective－／swع：mbła／－Inanimate－
Roman：swémbla
Synonym（s）：constellation，galaxy

```
*つ\varnothing(~) - Noun/Adjective - /sw\varepsilon:mbi/ -
Roman：swémbi
Synonym（s）：dazzling，gleaming，shining
```

```
とフめट - Question Word - /swe: \({ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d} /\) -
Roman: swénd
Synonym(s): who?
```

«วめ（ ）C－Noun／Adjective－／swe：bind／－Inanimate－
Roman：swébind
To describe turning on or off a light，use náburand rél：nábur swébund＂turn on the light＂，rél swébund＂turn off the light＂． Synonym（s）：lamp，lantern，light source，room lighting

とフノ $\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／swn：n／－Inanimate－
Roman：swún
Synonym（s）：broom，mop，brush（not for hair），duster

と（ی））－Verb－／sa：mwi／－
Roman：sámwi
Synonym（s）：live（in a place），dwell

Roman：sámwilbwa
Synonym（s）：population，inhabitants，denizens，people

খØ囚○－Noun／Adjective－／sa：ma／－
Roman：sáma
Synonym（s）：dust，powder

もØけく－Noun／Adjective－／sa：mou／－Inanimate－

Roman：sámo<br>Synonym（s）：salt，salty，busy（day）

もØuくre－Verb－／sa：moumou／－
Roman：sámomo Synonym（s）：eat something salty，be busy while eating，eat
disfractedly，have abusy day，be busy，act as thought a hury， spend time productively

モด ）ルロC－Noun／Adjective－／sa：mım $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：sámimend
Synonym（s）：respective，corresponding

Roman：sámbiwis
Synonym（s）：untouchable，Earth Caste member，unbeliever， heretic，heathen


## Roman：sámbel

Synonym（s）：skilled，talented，experienced

もØ（ロMMOழ）－Noun／Adjective－／sa：mb\＆łni／－Inanimate

## Roman：sámbelleni

Synonym（s）：expertise，skill，talent

もØم•ழ－Noun／Adjective－／sa：＂mın／－Inanimate－
Roman：sámbun
Synonym（s）：ice，frost

も $\emptyset \supset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／sa：weı／－
Roman：sáwer
The main social grouping unit used by traditional halflings，and still typically used today in the Patchwork．Isolated villages were generally extensions of the family（though larger villages could contain more than one sawer，which is often confusing to outsiders）and it was generally considered inappropriate to marry anyone from one＇s own village（which would often be inbreeding）， necessitating travel for halflings who came of age so they could find a new sawer to belong to．This is part of the reason that even after the it－Huwp halflings settled in what is now the Patchwork and formed their own society in the wake of the Zelev fall，they continue to have the fundamentally conflicting reputations of being wanderers and explorers，and also homebodies and creatures of comfort．
Though sawers have names，halflings are allowed and even encouraged to leave their sawer to join another，whether by invitation or by forming their own bagwend there．As a result， they don＇t include the sawer name as part of their own name， going only by a surname．
Synonym（s）：town，village，ramage

とØノษ－Noun／Adjective－／sa：sm／－Inanimate－

## Roman：sárm

Synonym（s）：stone，rock

[^47]$\because \emptyset \cap \infty \bigcirc$－Verb－／sa： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon /$－
Roman：sármbe
Synonym（s）：throw，hurl，throw a stone

<br>Roman：sárngi<br>Synonym（s）：enemy，villain，foe

```
も\emptyset\rhoく - Noun/Adjective - /sa:"gou/ - Inanimate -
Roman: sángo
Synonym(s): beach, coast
\ddotsØm - Pronoun - /sa:t/ -
Roman: sál
Synonym(s): he, she, him, her, they (sg.), them (sg.)
```

(MC ) - Noun/Adjective - /sa:1ndi/ -
Roman: sálndi
Synonym(s): squirrel

もØMロழ－Noun／Adjective－／sa：len／－Inanimate－
Roman: sálen

Not in common hobind use．
Synonym（s）：computer programming language

$$
\because \emptyset \leftrightharpoons ノ \odot \cup-\text { Noun/Adjective - /sa:fioum/ - }
$$

Roman：sáfrom
Synonym（s）：summer

も（ちノ）－Noun／Adjective－／sa：fii／－
Roman：sáfri
Synonym（s）：hot，warm

もØ今ロノ－Noun／Adjective－／sa：fıı／－
Roman：sáfer
Synonym（s）：sun

とØら・ル－Noun／Adjective－／sa：f＾m／－Inanimate－

## Roman：sáfum

Most commonly refers to cultivated plants，but may be used to describe any plant．Must be plural to indicate＂yield＂or＂harvest＂ Synonym（s）：plant，herb，crop，yield，harvest

$$
\smile \oslash ટ \supset \bigcirc \smile \text { - Noun/Adjective - /sa:dwas/ - }
$$

Roman：sádwas
Synonym（s）：productive，industrious，hard－working

もめてへ○5－Noun／Adjective－／sa：dıaf／－

## Roman：sádraf

This is a gender－neutral term by default，unlike the Azalian term it comes from．If you want to specify whether it refers to a prince or a princess，one can use sádraf píbin／sádraf tóri for a prince and sádraf rós／sádraf bársun for a princess，depending on age． Synonym（s）：princess，prince

ソØઢ $\oslash$－Noun／Adjective－／sa：${ }^{\text {h }} \varepsilon /$－

## Roman：sáte

Synonym（s）：yellow

も $\measuredangle \square \supset \cdot \infty$－Noun／Adjective－／sa： $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \varepsilon \mathrm{m}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：sátewumb
This doesn＇t apply to the fruit．
Synonym（s）：orange（color）

もO（のфノ））－Proper Noun－／sambiou：wi／－
Roman：sambrówi
Synonym（s）：Newfrost（Azalian month），December

と○ノルノో

## Roman：sarmróm

Synonym（s）：carve stone，work stone，sculpt，carve
$\cup \bigcirc \cap \cup \cap \nprec \cdot M$－Noun／Adjective－／saımıou：mıt／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：sarmrómul

Synonym（s）：sculpture，stone carving

Roman：sarenída
Synonym（s）：Sarenita（goddess）

もOMめノ－Expression－／sale：I／－
Roman：salér
Synonym（s）：as for him／her／them（sg．）

Roman：safrópa
Synonym（s）：moon

も५Øへく－Verb－／sna：iou／－
Roman：snáro
Synonym（s）：care for，love in any way

Roman：snárom
Synonym（s）：relationship of any sort


## Roman：snárombind

Synonym（s）：special person，partner in any kind of relationship， close friend，lover

Roman：snárosos
Synonym（s）：loved one，family member

Roman：snáliras
Synonym（s）：missionary


## Roman：snálso

Not in general hobind use．Generally restricted to use with modern technology rather than with magical devices and the like Synonym（s）：power，activate，charge up，run（a device）

## تৎØMもくく ）M ．Noun／Adjective－／sna：1soudri／－ <br> Roman：snálsodil

Not in general use．Describes a device that charges electronic or magical devices so that they can continue to be used，i．e．a laptop charger，phone charger，etc．，especially for sophisticated or modern devices．
Synonym（s）：charger

تとメ๐ $\sim$－Noun／Adjective－／snou：Iou／－Inanimate－
Roman：snóro
Synonym（s）：chapel，Orisian temple，combined shrine to Azalla and Soltus

とழめ์ $\because \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／snou：ssi／－Inanimate－
Roman：snósri
Synonym（s）：territory，property（an area），jurisdiction

とழメイ SMく－Noun／Adjective－／snou：glou／－
Roman：snóglo
Synonym（s）：shrine，sanctuary，temple

／snou ${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon:$ slefsin／－Inanimate－
Roman：snondéslefsin
Synonym（s）：patriarchy，patriarchical

も५くノ毋ో○○－Verb－／snousou：ha／－
Roman：snoróha
Synonym（s）：sabotage，blow up，detonate

খழタファくヒ－Noun／Adjective－／sni：wous／－
Roman：sníwos
Synonym（s）：Orisian crystal，zihuos

Roman：snírambu
Synonym（s）：crave，long for，desire

Roman：snírsombis
Synonym（s）：museum，exhibition，art display

ЧழS $\cap$－－Noun／Adjective－／sni：دی／－Animate－
Roman：sníru
Synonym（s）：dominant，head，alpha（of a pack），top dog，pack leader

ヒとOK C－Noun／Adjective－／sni：d／－

## Roman：sníd

Most commonly found in Azalian－derived street names，or to describe routes and pathways that don＇t involve a physical road． However，it can also refer to a physical road．
Synonym（s）：road，way，path，route，course，street

Roman：snídwa
Coined by hobind speakers by analogy with the very carefully laid－ out and regular street plans they had seen in Azalian cities，thus the use of the borrowed term＂snid＂．
Synonym（s）：street plan，grating，mesh，grid

ษழケン $\subset \cap$ ）－Noun／Adjective－／sni：dii／－
Roman：snídri
Synonym（s）：sewer
 Inanimate－
Roman：sníd obángin
Synonym（s）：trade route

Roman：snimbálda
From Azalian＂Zhiumvalda＂，meaning＂Fallad＇s Day＂． Synonym（s）：Wednesday，Fallad＇s Day

Roman：snimbálgos
From Azalian Zhiumvalgosh，＂Falgo＇s Day＂． Synonym（s）：Thursday，Falgo＇s Day

```
๕\varphi) & ØMMOS - Proper Noun - /snrnda:łag/ -
Roman: snindállag
From the Azalian＂Zhiunzallac＂，meaning＂Azalla＇s Day＂． Synonym（s）：Saturday，Azalla＇s Day
```



```
Roman：snindaréndag
```

From the Azalian Zhiunzarendac＂Sarenita＇s Day＂．Considered unlucky because of its association with war and strife． Synonym（s）：Tuesday，Sarenita＇s Day

## 

## Roman：snindoldósis

From Azalian Zhiunzoldussis，＂Soltus＇s Day＂． Synonym（s）：Sunday，Soltus＇s Day

$$
\smile ழ \Omega \cap \varnothing \bigcirc \bigcirc \text { - Noun/Adjective - /snixa:ga/ - }
$$

## Roman：snirága

Synonym（s）：warhammer

Roman：sningalórab
From the Azalian Zhiungalorrab，＂Chlora＇s Day＂．
Synonym（s）：Friday，Chlora＇s Day


## Roman：sningló

Not commonly used by hobbits as they do not typically have access to computers，but used by those familiar with the Ancient Zelev technology．
Synonym（s）：computer

Roman：sninginésfi
From Zhiuneginezve，Azalian for＂Equinyx＇s Day＂．
Synonym（s）：Monday，Equinyx＇s Day


## Roman：snidúrfwir

Synonym（s）：escape route
$\because \leftharpoonup \varnothing \cap \Omega M ノ C$－Noun／Adjective－／sne：ııłbou／－Animate－
Roman：snérilbo
Synonym（s）：behemoth，legendary beast，epic monster，titan， titanic，epic，invincible，unstoppable，unbeatable

খழめMC ）$\smile$－Noun／Adjective－／snદ：łdis／－Animate－
Roman：snéldis
Synonym（s）：oracle，diviner，seer，priest of Soltus


とبOMx द O－Noun／Adjective－／sneli：tha／－
Roman：snelíta
This is the title of the President of West Bellakor in the Tallfellow tongue．
Synonym（s）：president，prime minister


とคØv－Verb－／sıa：m／－
Roman：srám
Synonym（s）：breathe，relax，rest
$\smile \cap \emptyset ⿴ 囗) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／sıa：mwiu／－Inanimate－
Roman：srámwir
Synonym（s）：breath，breather，rest，break，nap，inn，hotel，lodging
$\because \cap \emptyset() \cap(\lessdot$－Noun／Adjective－／ssa：misous／－Inanimate－

## Roman：srámiros

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：gas station，fuel station，filling station
$\because \cap \emptyset \cap \square ழ$－Verb－／sıa：ı\＆n／－

## Roman：sráren

Synonym（s）：destroy，smash，break，raze，bombard，blow up
$\smile \cap \emptyset \cap \square \leftharpoonup() \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／sıa：IEndrł／－Animate－

## Roman：srárendil

Synonym（s）：destroyer，smasher，bombarder，bombard，heavy artillery
$\smile \cap \varnothing \cap \square \varphi \cdot M$－Noun／Adjective－／sıa：IEnnł／－Inanimate－

## Roman：srárenul

Synonym（s）：wreckage，debris，broken object，rubble，carcass

Roman：srárendi
Synonym（s）：destruction，blast，explosion，bombardment

と $\cap$ Øも $0 \cap$－Adverb－／sıa：saı／－

## Roman：srásar

This adverb is used to describe actions that didn＇t happen that could have happened but fortunately didn＇t，or that the speaker is glad didn＇t happen．It can also be used to indicate actions that could happen in the future or be happening，and to indicate that that would be a bad thing．Halflings frequently use this in situations where English speakers might say＂I＇m afraid that．．．＂or＂I hope not＂．
Synonym（s）：hopefully won＇t，might，shouldn＇t，afraid that．．．

Inanimate－

## Roman：srodémbligis

Synonym（s）：classical republic，classical democracy，rule by landowners

$$
\because \cap \mathscr{X} \text { - Verb - /sii:/ - }
$$

Roman：srí
Synonym（s）：glow，shine

Roman：srifinári
Synonym（s）：ice devil


## Roman：srélados

Synonym（s）：dictator，tyrant，warlord，conqueror

$$
\smile ノ \varnothing U \text { - Noun/Adjective - /sıs:b/ - }
$$

Roman：sréb
Synonym（s）：amethyst


## Roman：sresnéndisin

Synonym（s）：business，industry
©trouOr－Noun／Adjective－／sou：menam／－
Roman：sómenam
Synonym（s）：partisan，tribal，fractious，sectarian，divisive，sect， schism

## どルロと－Noun／Adjective－／sou：men ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Animate－

## Roman：sómend

Related to somb＂foot＂，i．e．halflings believe that family descent can be measured most effectively through examination of one＇s feet．
Synonym（s）：descent，ancestry，family history，bloodline，heritage， legacy，family tree

> と‘o - Noun/Adjective - /sou:mb - Inanimate -
> Roman: sómb
> Synonym(s): foot

Roman：sómbroni
Synonym（s）：steady，secure，unfaltering

## も $\varnothing^{6}$ مくら－Noun／Adjective－／sou：mbouf／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：sómbof

The Azalian week，a period of seven days（much like our weeks）． Synonym（s）：week

```
と \(\chi^{( }(\rho)\)－Verb－／sou：mbi／－
Roman：sómbi
Synonym（s）：walk
```

```
も(\Omega)}\Omega\mathrm{ - Noun/Adjective - /sou:mbix/ -
Roman: sómbir
Synonym(s): step, footprint
```


Roman：sómbul
Synonym（s）：choice，decision，option

もめフくのも－Noun／Adjective－／sou：wouss／－
Roman：sówors
Synonym（s）：turkey，guineafowl

##  <br> Roman：sónul

Less positive than bérom，which implies the good end of sónul （much as móto implies the bad end）．
Synonym（s）：okay，so－so，acceptable，not good or bad，all right

[^48]

## Roman：sórna

Synonym（s）：normal，ordinary，typical，standard


## Roman：sórindomb

Used only to describe the residence of a king or queen from other civilizations（e．g．human，dwarven），not the residences of mayors or Great－Mayors（even if very opulent）． Synonym（s）：palace

Roman：sórund
A sorund is in a sense a family member；as someone born in the same sawer，someone＇s sorund is forbidden to marry or otherwise mate with them，but two halflings who are not each other＇s esorund can mingle as they desire．
Synonym（s）：townsfolk，peasant，commoner，villager，common member of a sawer

খ $\varnothing \rho \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／sou：${ }^{\text { }} \mathrm{g}$ gou／－

## Roman：sóngro

Synonym（s）：careful，wary，cautious，meticulous

Roman：sóngrohar
Synonym（s）：carefully，cautiously，warily

とోMC
Roman：sóldos
Synonym（s）：Soltus（god）

Roman：sóldlos
Synonym（s）：Solstice（Azalian month），July

と ¢ $^{\circ} \cap$ ）U－Noun／Adjective－／sou：him／－

## Roman：sóhim

Synonym（s）：force（physics）
¢ $\varnothing$ UM－Verb－／sou：bls－

## Roman：sóblu

Synonym（s）：choose，decide


## Roman：sóblusurng

Synonym（s）：reserved，set aside，special，singular



## Roman：sóblu émungul délmbwul

Lit．＂choose unique ingredients＇．
Synonym（s）：choose one＇s own path，make one＇s own choices，go one＇s own way

とめノ ）$\frown$－Noun／Adjective－／sou：giam／－
Roman：sógirm
Synonym（s）：minister，lord，official，member of a council of elders

> U૪dくM - Verb - /sou:phout/ -

Roman：sópol
Synonym（s）：arrange，configure，sort，set the table，set up，manage


```
Roman: sópolnul
Synonym（s）：arrangement，configuration，setup
```

```
\smile\varnothing\zeta - - Noun/Adjective - /sou:th}\Lambda/ -
```

Roman：sótu
Synonym（s）：sapient

と－Question Word－／sou／－
Roman：so
Synonym（s）：does？，did？，is？，whether

```
\smileく~ノ\varnothingM~ คए - Proper Noun - /soumbıc:łdıou/ -
Roman: sombréldro
Synonym(s): Feystep (Azalian month), April
```

чくว○ழ くノ५屯 - Expression - /sou wan oumnou:/ -
Roman: so wan ornó
Synonym(s): please
¿rumxuのOழ - Verb - /soublou:mann/ -
Roman: soblómran
Synonym(s): elect, vote
$\cup(\cup M \notin \cap O \varphi) \cup$ - Noun/Adjective - /soublou:mıanım/ -
Roman: soblómranim
Synonym(s): election, voting

とMと $\because$－Noun／Adjective－／slou：s／－
Roman：slós
Synonym（s）：honor，obedience，chivalry，knighthood，dwarven knight，honorable，obedient，chivalrous，knightly

とMめC－Question Word－／sle：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{C} /$－
Roman：slénd
Synonym（s）：whose

Roman：sléngis
Synonym（s）：emperor
$\because M O$－Noun／Adjective－／sle／－
Roman：sle
Synonym（s）：theirs（animate）

U $M$ ノ $\Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／sln：Im／－

## Roman：slúrm

Synonym（s）：locust，grasshopper

## Ч（MC－Noun／Adjective－／si：mou／－

Roman：símo
Synonym（s）：sigh

Ч久์Uく－Verb－／si：mou／－
Roman：símo
Synonym（s）：sigh

Roman：símbes
Synonym（s）：nonbinary person，fey entity

খ
Roman：símbesim
Synonym（s）：gender non－conformity

Roman：síndlemb
Synonym（s）：swordsman，sword fighter

ч $\mathscr{X} \cap \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／si：$x^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－
Roman：sírmb
Synonym（s）：quartz

Roman：sírod
Synonym（s）：ivory

と我もくヒ－Noun／Adjective－／si：sous／－
Roman：sísos
Especially used for the tower of an aristocrat or wizard． Synonym（s）：tower

ソ我モロ－Noun／Adjective－／si：sع／－Inanimate－

## Roman：síse

Synonym（s）：sample，subject of experiment，test subject，point of comparison，benchmark

Ч身へく－Noun／Adjective－／si：hou／－Animate－
Roman：sího
Synonym（s）：infernal，fiendish，hellish

Ч（X）（ ）Noun／Adjective－／si：bi／－
Roman：síbi
Synonym（s）：cute

とXU ）E－Noun／Adjective－／si：brid／－
Roman：síbind
Synonym（s）：pet，child（slang）


## Roman：sípur

Synonym（s）：silly，funny，goofy，tingly（sensation）

Roman：sirotráho
Synonym（s）：horned devil

MMC $\varnothing^{\circ}$－Noun／Adjective－／siłdou：／－
Roman：sildó
Synonym（s）：sad，unhappy，miserable，passed away


## Roman：sildómo

Synonym（s）：eat sadly，eat unhappily，worry，fret，stress out，be upset，be concerned，behave gloomily，brood


## Roman：sildóhar

Used for＂I＇m sorry＂only in the sense of being sorry for someone＇s predicament that you were in no way responsible for．If you are apologizing for something you did，use wonderó instead．
Synonym（s）：sadly，unfortunately，sorry to hear that

๕めழへァルつ○－Noun／Adjective－／sع：nuibwa／－Inanimate－
Roman：sénribwa
Synonym（s）：landmass，continent，habitat，landscape

```
\smile\varnothing\varphi) (\Omega) - Noun/Adjective - /sc:nixi/ -
Roman: séniri
Synonym(s): devil
```

とめटく－Noun／Adjective－／sc：${ }^{\text {ndou／}}$－
Roman：séndo
Synonym（s）：worm，earthworm

```
\smile\varnothing\cap\cap\smile - Noun/Adjective - /s\varepsilon:i\varepsilonıs/ -
Roman: sérers
Synonym(s): oasis
```

$\because \varnothing \rho \supset O$ M－Noun／Adjective－／ss：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gwat/}$－Inanimate－
Roman：séngwal
Synonym（s）：coral
$\simeq \varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／se：1／－
Roman：sél
Synonym（s）：rope，thread，cord，string

Roman：sélmo
Synonym（s）：racist，intolerant


## Roman：sélarond

Synonym（s）：hermit，loner

ЧめMC－Noun／Adjective－／sع：lou／－Inanimate－
Roman：sélo
Synonym（s）：single，alone，only

Roman：sélohar
Synonym（s）：only，just，simply
$\smile \varnothing M \square \infty$－Proper Noun－／sc：18mb／－
Roman：sélemb
Synonym（s）：Zelev Empire

Roman：sélembund
Synonym（s）：Zelev person

```
Ø@m - Noun/Adjective - /se:1^/ -
```

Roman：sélu
Not in general hobind use（I think）．
Synonym（s）：display，screen，computer monitor

もめらつロழ－Noun／Adjective－／sع：fwen／－Animate－
Roman：séfwen
Synonym（s）：fox

もめらノく－Verb－／sc：fiou／－
Roman：séfro
Synonym（s）：sing，chant，recite poetry
$\succcurlyeq \varnothing 5 \rho く \infty \bigcirc \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ss：fıoumban／－
Roman：séfromban
Synonym（s）：legendary，epic，heroic

খめらノくट－Noun／Adjective－／sc：fuou ${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{d} /$－Animate－
Roman：séfrond
Synonym（s）：song，singer，poem，poet

とめちノくソ○S－Noun／Adjective－／sc：fuoubag／－Inanimate－

## Roman：séfrobag

Synonym（s）：band（music），orchestra

とめらくり－Noun／Adjective－／ss：foun／－Inanimate－

## Roman：séfon

Synonym（s）：loud，noisy，distracting，ruckus，loud noise

もめ5

## Roman：séfe

Synonym（s）：sound，noise，out loud，sounded，audible，spoken （language）

Roman：sésron
Synonym（s）：leash，animal restraint

```
๕\emptyset\cap)\smile - Noun/Adjective - /ss:his/ -
Roman: séhis
Synonym(s): snake
```

$\approx \varnothing$ Є $\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／se： $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \varepsilon \varepsilon /$－Inanimate－
Roman：sétre
Synonym（s）：golem，construct（creature type），robot program， automated system，artificial inteligence，Al，automated，Iobotic， computer－controlled（gaming）

Roman：sétreleni
Synonym（s）：golem construction，robotics
$\smile \varnothing ઢ ค \bigcirc \cap \varnothing ट \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／s $\varepsilon: \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \pm \varepsilon \mathrm{h} \varepsilon:^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{da} /$－
Inanimate－

## Roman：sétre hénda

Not in general hobind usage．
Synonym（s）：automatic teller machine，ATM

Roman：sembíte
Variant greeting used most commonly in the kingdom of Azalia， but less common than embróm．
Synonym（s）：hello


## Roman：selánigis

Synonym（s）：autocracy，tyranny，dictatorship，autocratic，tyrannical

－Inanimate－
Roman：sesnasélligis
Synonym（s）：oligarchy，oligarchical
© $/$ OMO－Noun／Adjective－／ss：＂bła／－
Roman：súmbla
Derived from Sútimbla＂Skyslumber＂，as the event most memorable in each calendar year．
Synonym（s）：year
$\smile(\varphi \rho) \cup \supset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／sa：nurbwa／－Animate－
Roman：súnribwa
Synonym（s）：council，conference，committee，caucus

とfe•M－Noun／Adjective－／ss：${ }^{\text {d }} \mathrm{d} \lambda t /$－
Roman：súndul
Synonym（s）：bed


## Roman：súrmol

Also refers to the period of time when elevenses is typically eaten， approximately $11: 20$ am $-12: 40 \mathrm{pm}$ ．
Synonym（s）：elevenses
$\because f \rho \rho \cdot \rho$－Adverb－／ss：I $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g}$／－
Roman：súrngung
Takes a noun or verbal phrase，as with ingung，to indicate what the event is before．
Synonym（s）：before，previously，ago

Roman：súton
Synonym（s）：obsolete，outdated，dated，retired，worn out，no good
anymore，exhausted，depleted，used up，iost its magic（of magical items）

Roman：súti
Synonym（s）：sleep，go to bed


## Roman：sútimbla

Can also be used to count years（i．e．＂it has been seven
Skyslumbers since．．．＂）although this sounds a bit archaic and today súmbla＂year＂is used more commonly．
Synonym（s）：Skyslumber（Azalian month）


## Roman：sútihar

Fixture of Babandelglib slang，made famous after the controversial opening of the＂Sutihar＂inn in that city，which drew criticism because some residents felt it was encouraging youngsters to speak incorrectly．Still not widely accepted by the broader public and heavily associated with young halfling speakers．
Synonym（s）：exhausted，worn out，beat，asleep on one＇s feet

と．－Noun／Adjective－／sı／－
Roman：su
Synonym（s）：back

Roman：suwó
Synonym（s）：back（of a creature or person）

と．つX－Noun／Adjective－／sıwi：／－
Roman：suwí
Cannot be used to describe light in the sense of＂not heavy＂，only in the sense of light that illuminates and allows sight． Synonym（s）：light

Roman：sundéldro
Synonym（s）：Feyslumber（Azalian month），February

と．ef $M \cdot G$－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{s}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} \Lambda: 1 \wedge \mathrm{~m} /$－Animate－
Roman：sundúlum
Synonym（s）：horror，monster，aberration，nightmare creature， horrifying，nightmarish，terrifying，terrible，dreadful
$\smile \cdot \curvearrowright ऽ \emptyset$－Numeral－／sııga：／－
Roman：surgá
Synonym（s）：eight
$\because \cdot \cap ऽ \emptyset \cap O \cap$－Adverb－／sııga：haı／－
Roman：surgáhar
Synonym（s）：eight times
$\smile \cdot M$－Noun／Adjective－／sıł／－
Roman：sul
Synonym（s）：his，her，hers，their（sg．），theirs（sg．）

Roman：sufwí
Synonym（s）：quiet，silent，peaceful

Roman：sufwíng
Synonym（s）：bat

Roman：sufwíleni
Synonym（s）：peace，quiet，silence，nothing to report，cured（of an illness），no problem found

```
\smile.5囱C - Noun/Adjective - /ssfi:nd/ -
Roman：sufínd
```

Used especially to refer to unusual chemicals not typically found in nature，such as those produced using ancient Zelev techniques． Synonym（s）：chemical

と．¿¢ో－Noun／Adjective－／s dou：n／－
Roman：sudón
Synonym（s）：continent，landmass
$\cap \varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：／－Animate－

## Roman：há

＂Ha de wirto＂means＂it is raining＂（lit．the sky is crying）；＂ha umbur sildo＂means the weather is cloudy（lit．the sky is sad）；＂ha de mamblo＂means the weather is sunny（lit．the sky is smiling）； etc．Hobind speakers ascribe many emotions to the sky and often use them to describe the weather．
Synonym（s）：sky，weather

$$
\cap \varnothing \text { - Verb - /ha:/ - }
$$

## Roman：há

Synonym（s）：scratch，scrape
$\cap \varnothing(\rho) M$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：${ }^{\text {m }}$ bił／－Inanimate－
Roman：hámbil
Not used for the verb＂to rain＂－see instead＂héldo＂or＂déli＂． Synonym（s）：rain，raindrops，fresh water，pond，pool
$\cap \varnothing \supset$ ）$\smile$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：wis／－
Roman：háwis
Synonym（s）：attack，strike，assault
$\cap \varnothing \supset \oslash \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：wen／－
Roman：háwen
Synonym（s）：horn，antler
$\cap \varnothing \supset \cdot m \oslash ழ)$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：wnleni／－
Roman：háwuleni
Synonym（s）：influence，clout
$\cap \varnothing \cap \smile$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：Is／－Animate－
Roman：hárs
Synonym（s）：thunder，thundering，growl，snarl，growling，snarling

へØへऽOル－Verb－／ha：Igam／－
Roman：hárgam
Synonym（s）：compete with，play against，oppose
$\cap \varnothing \cap \Omega \bigcirc \cup \supset) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：Igamwix／－

## Roman：hárgamwir

Synonym（s）：competition，contest
＾ØへऽOルク）－Noun／Adjective－／ha：Igamım／－Animate－

## Roman：hárgamim

Doesn＇t refer to an individual competition，which is hárgamwir． Synonym（s）：competition，competitive，competing，opposition， opposed，opposing
$\cap \varnothing \cap S O Q \subset) M$－Noun／Adjective－／ha：Igamdit／－Animate－

## Roman：hárgamdil

Synonym（s）：opponent，opposition，competing faction
$\cap \varnothing$ MO - Noun／Adjective－／ha：łax／－

## Roman：hálar

Synonym（s）：key，password，passphrase


```
Roman: hálngremund
Synonym(s): cradle, highchair
```

[^49]へ（ち）－Noun／Adjective－／ha：fi／－
Roman：háfi
Synonym（s）：eternal，endless，immortal，neverending

## $\cap \emptyset 5$ ）$\cap \square \cap$－Adverb－／ha：fiheı／－

## Roman：háfiher

Synonym（s）：eternally，forever，endlessly

## $\cap$ ØЕクノ - Noun／Adjective－ha：sig／－ <br> Roman：hásig

Not in general hobind use． Synonym（s）：atom

```
\(\cap \varnothing \cup \cdot \varsigma \bigcirc \cup \cap \bigcirc \varphi\) - Noun/Adjective - /ha:bıgabıan/ -
Roman: hábugabran
Synonym(s): hobgoblin
```

へØट •－Verb－／ha：d $\wedge$／－
Roman：hádu
Synonym（s）：stab，stick，skewer

```
\capOノ\varnothing\smile - Noun/Adjective - /haı&:s/ -
Roman: harés
Synonym(s): winter
```

$\cap \bigcirc \cap \varnothing \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／hahc：i／－Inanimate－
Roman：hahér
Synonym（s）：soft（texture），moist，easy

## $\cap O \cap \varnothing \cap \bigcirc$－Adverb－／hahe： $\mathrm{xa} /$－ <br> Roman：hahéra <br> Synonym（s）：easily

## ペレ－Verb－／hou：m／－

## Roman：hóm

Takes the genitive case for the thing being pushed，shoved，pressed or clicked．The object of hóm is the place something is being pushed to．
Synonym（s）：push at，shove at，deliver to，take（an object）to， press，click（with a mouse）
（ $($（v）$) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／hou：mwis／－
Roman：hómwir
Synonym（s）：push，shove，press，click（mouse），button

คో $\rho$－Noun／Adjective－／hou：${ }^{\text {mbou／－}}$
Roman：hómbo
Synonym（s）：arena（for combat），fighting pit
$\left.\cap \varnothing^{\circ}\right)$ ）－Noun／Adjective－／hou：wi／－
Roman：hówi
Synonym（s）：light（not heavy），lightweight，floating，buoyant

Roman：hówir
Synonym（s）：clean，clear out，scrub，prune，trim

へ ノ○－Noun／Adjective－／hou：wと／－Animate－
Roman：hówe
Synonym（s）：wind，breeze，windy，breezy

Roman：hówela
Synonym（s）：Skybreeze（Azalian month），May

へో ع－Noun／Adjective－／hou：${ }^{\text {nd }}$－
Roman：hónd
Synonym（s）：father，uncle，dad

Roman：hóndwum
Synonym（s）：grandfather
$\cap \nprec \curvearrowright \rho) \rightarrow \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／hou：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{dII}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /-$
Roman：hóndring
Synonym（s）：feather
$\cap \ell^{\varnothing}() \subset$－Noun／Adjective－／hou：${ }^{\text {n }}{ }^{n} \mathrm{~d}$／－
Roman：hóndind
Synonym（s）：finger

ค
Roman：hóndilum
Synonym（s）：tentacle，pseudopod

Roman：hóndigel
Synonym（s）：peninsula，point

Inanimate－
Roman：hóndigelon
Synonym（s）：cape，large peninsula

へやノル－Noun／Adjective－／hou：ım／－
Roman：hórm
Synonym（s）：stout，hearty

Roman：hórmund
Synonym（s）：dwarf

へやノつロழ－Noun／Adjective－／hou：＿wen／－
Roman：hórwen
Synonym（s）：wolf

へやノつロழっくழ－Noun／Adjective－／hou：Iwenıoun／－
Roman：hórwenron
Synonym（s）：dire wolf
$\cap \varnothing \cap \supset \nabla \rho\left(M O \varphi\right.$－Noun／Adjective－／hou：Iw $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{p}}$ goulen／－ Animate－
Roman：hórwengolen
Synonym（s）：werewolf

へめノ○5－Noun／Adjective－／hou：Iaf／－
Roman：hóraf
Synonym（s）：coyote，jackal
$\cap \nprec \curvearrowright \subset$－Noun／Adjective－／hou：Ind／－
Roman：hórnd
Synonym（s）：meat，flesh

Roman：hórndepar
Synonym（s）：sufficiently，enough，adequately，robustly，a healthy amount，richly
$\cap \not \subset \odot-$ Noun／Adjective－／hou：iou／－
Roman：hóro
Synonym（s）：dog
へ¢ノ－Noun／Adjective－／hou：is／－
Roman：hórs
Synonym（s）：smoke，smog

##  Roman：hórtomb

The plural，éhortomb，can be used to refer to one＇s entire body． Synonym（s）：body part

ヘ®M－Noun／Adjective－／hou：ł／－
Roman：hól
Synonym（s）：place，space，location

ก¢Mルロと－Noun／Adjective－／hou：łm $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Animate－
Roman：hólmend
Synonym（s）：troll
ntome．$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／hou：tnax／－Inanimate－

## Roman：hólnur

Synonym（s）：setting，frame，surroundings

へ®Mノロルロழ－Noun／Adjective－／hou：1ıemen／－
Roman：hólremen
Synonym（s）：meeting place，lobby，entrance，desktop（computer）

へో MものOU－Noun／Adjective－／hou：łs．aam／－Inanimate－
Roman：hólsram
Synonym（s）：camp，rest stop

Roman：hólend
Synonym（s）：store，market，shop
 ni：phewous／－Inanimate－
Roman：hólend nípewos
Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：stock exchange
＾（ M UMC－Noun／Adjective－／hou：łblou／－Inanimate－
Roman：hólblo
Synonym（s）：office，study，laboratory

Roman：hóltro
Synonym（s）：everywhere，all over，all across

へ（ シ ）－Noun／Adjective－／hou：si／－
Roman：hósi
Synonym（s）：harsh，unpleasant，brutal

へメノくル－Verb－／hou：boum／－
Roman：hóbom
Synonym（s）：knead，press，shape，mold，form

へ（ $\cup$ мロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／hou：bleni／－
Roman：hóbleni
Synonym（s）：mankind，hobbitkind，humanity
n $\left.\boldsymbol{\ell}^{( } \cup\right)$ C－Noun／Adjective－／hou：brind－
Roman：hóbind
Synonym（s）：halfling，person

へ（ U ）民 つ O－Noun／Adjective－／hou：brindwa／－Animate－
Roman：hóbindwa
Synonym（s）：crowd，mob，gathering，group of people

Roman：hóbitar
Synonym（s）：race，culture，people，cultural，racial

へో」 $\cap \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／hou： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \pm$／－
Roman：hópre
Synonym（s）：researcher

Roman：hótega
Synonym（s）：shy，socially anxious，introverted，awkward

へく－Particle－／hou／－
Roman：ho
Synonym（s）：let，may

Literally＂eat something delicious＂，but metaphorically refers to having a good experience，i．e．the delicious food is the hopefully enjoyable experience that will be had．Thus＂have a good time＂is the closest direct translation past the metaphor．
Synonym（s）：good luck，have a good day，have a good time

Roman：hondrópa
Synonym（s）：crow，raven

へくノØ－Verb－／houıa：／－
Roman：horá
Synonym（s）：call，get someone＇s attention

##  <br> Roman：hornderm

Typically has a positive connotation，rather than a negative one，in hobind culture．
Synonym（s）：fat，well－stocked，healthy，enough，sufficient

คలノ毋⿱－－Noun／Adjective－／hounou：m／－Inanimate－

## Roman：horóm

Synonym（s）：nature，outdoors，wilderness，natural，wild，natural environment

ค（ノ¢（ ）－Noun／Adjective－／houıou：mi／－
Roman：horómi
Synonym（s）：puppy

へくノクイ $\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／houir：n／－Inanimate－

## Roman：horín

Synonym（s）：strait，channel between two larger bodies of water

Roman：holndóhus
Not in typical hobind use．
Synonym（s）：airport

[^50]へ（MU）Mラ
／houłbiffa：sbioum／－Animate－
Roman：holbilfárbrom
Sometimes abbreviated as fárbrom，especially in place names． Synonym（s）：trading post

ヘ（MC X $=M)$ ） －Noun／Adjective－／houłdi：słın／－
Roman：holdíslin
Not in general hobind use
Synonym（s）：online，on the Internet
 Inanimate－

## Roman：holumrandóm

Synonym（s）：adventure，quest，mission，expedition
$\overline{\cap C M \cdot ज \cap O E \nless}$ C MM－Noun／Adjective－
／houlımıa ${ }^{\text {n }}$ dou：dit／－
Roman：holumrandódil
Synonym（s）：adventurer

Roman：ho fángore
Synonym（s）：goodbye

Roman：ho súti rópar
Synonym（s）：good night

<br>Roman：hobindwúmbo<br>Synonym（s）：tallfellow halfling<br><br>\section*{Roman：ho drí érelwem}<br>Synonym（s）：run for your lives，get the hell out of here，run for it

へくऽゆో－Expression－／hougou：／－
Roman：hogó
Swear word derived from the phrase ho gyro＂Die！＂ Synonym（s）：fuck you！

ค
Roman：hímwen
Synonym（s）：wasp，yellowjacket

へ （○へ）－Noun／Adjective－／hi：mbxi／－
Roman：hímbri
Synonym（s）：cold，cool

Roman：hímbe
Synonym（s）：cool，chill

ค K DOMOM－Proper Noun－／hi：mbełat／－

## Roman：hímbelal

Synonym（s）：Treechill（Azalian month），November


## Roman：hímburleni

Synonym（s）：temperature，level of cold

```
（ （ ）ク ழ－Noun／Adjective－／hi：win／－
Roman：híwin
Synonym（s）：stable
```


Roman：hírma
Synonym（s）：greet，introduce oneself
$\cap$ Kノ○与－Noun／Adjective－／hi：xaf／－
Roman：híraf
Synonym（s）：pony，steed


```
Roman: hílafal
Synonym(s): cavalry, mounted combatant
```


Roman：híloro
Synonym（s）：riding dog

へ
Roman：hífu
Synonym（s）：nose
$\cap X d \cdot$－Noun／Adjective－／hi： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \Lambda /-$
Roman：hípu
Not in common hobind use． Synonym（s）：bullet（for a modern rifle）

ก）（Яめ へ）－Verb－／hime：xi／－
Roman：himéri
Lit．＂behave like a friend＂．
Synonym（s）：come along with，stick close to，stay nearby to，escort， buddy up with
$\cap) \cup \varnothing \cap \cap \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／hımع：um／－Animate－
Roman：himérim
Synonym（s）：escorting，escort service，buddy system

## へ）$\cap \varnothing \cap \Omega)$－Verb－／hiax：xi／－ <br> Roman：hirári

This is intransitive，but the entity who is meant to be influenced by the tantrum or the target of mean behavior is given with the allative．
Synonym（s）：act mad，throw a fit，throw a tantrum，be mean，act out，flame（on the Internet）

へ）$\frown \varnothing$－Verb－／hiax：f／－
Roman：hiráf
Not in common hobind use．
Synonym（s）：vacuum

Roman：hiráflos
Not in common hobind use．
Synonym（s）：vacuum cleaner

ค）ค〇

## Roman：hirafwúmbo

Synonym（s）：horse
$\cap) \cap O 5 m \ell^{6}$－Verb－／hisaflou：m／－
Roman：hiraflóm
Synonym（s）：ride a pony，ride a horse，control a mount
 Inanimate－
Roman：hiraflómim
Synonym（s）：horsemanship，chivalry，pony riding

ค）ร $\emptyset \cap \bigcirc \subset$－Verb－／hifa：hend／－
Roman：hifáhend
Synonym（s）：expect，predict，await，wait for，prepare for

ก）5／ค 己－Verb－／hif $\wedge:$ ：Id／－
Roman：hifúrd
Synonym（s）：behave foolishly，act out，cause trouble，cause a disturbance

ค）UXノ（G－Verb－／hibi：im／．
Roman：hibírm
Synonym（s）：mother，pamper，nurture

へ）Јぬった－Verb－higou：ıou／－
Roman：higóro
Synonym（s）：play dead，pretend to be dead
$\cap \varnothing \subset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／he：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{da} /$－
Roman：hénda
Synonym（s）：money，gold
$\cap \varnothing \subset$ © $\cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／he：ndassi／－Animate－
Roman：héndasri
Synonym（s）：rich，wealthy，well－off，monied

คめटくM－Verb－／he：${ }^{\text {ndout／－}}$
Roman：héndol
Synonym（s）：sell

Roman：héndoldil
Synonym（s）：shopkeeper，merchant

## $\cap \varnothing \subset$ ）vく－Noun／Adjective－／he：${ }^{\text {n dimou／－}}$

## Roman：héndimo

Synonym（s）：income，money gain，earnings，wages，salary

## ヘめ（）（

## Roman：héndimbwind

Synonym（s）：trader，travelling merchant，travelling salesman

## へめノつロル－Verb－／he：＂gwem／－ <br> Roman：héngwem

Use the ablative to describe what is being substituted for or translated out of，and the allative to describe what the substitution or new language is．
Synonym（s）：substitute ingredients，modify，translate（a language）

กめノつロルつ）$\Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／he：＂gwemwin／－
Inanimate－

## Roman：héngwemwir

Synonym（s）：translation，substitution，variant of a recipe
$\cap \varnothing \rho \rho \odot-V e r b$－／he：${ }^{\text {n }}$ grou／－
Roman：héngro
Synonym（s）：join，enter

へøノMOノ－Adverb－／he：＂gła．／－
Roman：hénglar
Synonym（s）：instead，otherwise，alternatively
$\cap \varnothing()$－Verb－／he：＂gi／－

## Roman：héngi

Synonym（s）：come
$\cap \varnothing \rho \cdot M$－Noun／Adjective－／he：${ }^{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{g} \Lambda \neq /$－Inanimate－
Roman：héngul
Synonym（s）：other，alternate，different
$\cap \varnothing \rho \cdot M M \square \varphi)$－Noun／Adjective－／he：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \wedge \neq \varepsilon n \mathrm{i} /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：héngulleni

Synonym（s）：difference，dissimilarity，otherness，oddness， abnormality

## へめMटく－Verb－／he：łdou／－ <br> Roman：héldo

Only describes the act of raining，not the rain itself－the noun for rain is hámbil．The subject is the source of the rain；one can simply use gur similar to English，but speakers also refer to the clouds as the source of rain，i．e．ewas de heldo＂the clouds are raining＂． Unlike déli，this is an intransitive verb．
Synonym（s）：rain
$\cap \varnothing$ MSO－Noun／Adjective－／he：łga／－Animate－
Roman：hélga
Synonym（s）：resolve，steadfastness，resolute，steadfast，fast （friend），resolved

คめMS ）－Verb－／he：łgi／－
Roman：hélgi
Synonym（s）：endure，persevere，withstand

คめソMO－Noun／Adjective－／he：sła／－
Roman：hésla
Synonym（s）：concert，performance，exhibition

คめノ M M－Verb－／he：bił／－
Roman：hébil
Synonym（s）：buy，purchase
$\cap \varnothing \bigcirc \bigcirc \rho く$－Noun／Adjective－／he：ga ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gou} /-$
Roman：hégango
Synonym（s）：shark
$\cap \varnothing(刃) \mathcal{\text {－Noun／Adjective－／he：gri} g / - ~}$
Roman：héging
Synonym（s）：speed，rate
$\cap \varnothing ऽ \cdot \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／he：gлı／－
Roman：hégur
Synonym（s）：brief，short（time），not long（time），cheap，low cost， inexpensive

Roman：hengwóndehar
One typically uses the locative，not the ablative，to describe what someone is welcomed to：Hengwondehar Babandelglibumb！ ＂Welcome to Babandelglib！＂（lit．welcome at Babandelglib） Synonym（s）：welcome
$\cap \bigcirc \bigcirc \varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／hega：／－Inanimate－
Roman：hegá
Synonym（s）：scary，frightening，fearsome
$\cap \square ऽ \oslash \cap \square \cap$－Adverb－／hega：heı／－
Roman：hegáher
Synonym（s）：extremely，incredibly，amazingly
～（ Expression－／hı：／－
Roman：hú
Noise of surprise or realization．Not explicitly a word．
Synonym（s）：oh，aha，ah
$\cap$ MUつO－Noun／Adjective－／hs：łbwa／－Inanimate－
Roman：húlbwa
Synonym（s）：directions（to a place），route，itinerary，travel plan
n．$)$ Y C－Noun／Adjective－／hıwi：n／－

## Roman：huwín

Synonym（s）：property，possession

## $\varnothing$ WORDS：

ФvOM－Noun／Adjective－／$:$ ：mat－Inanimate－
Roman：émal
Synonym（s）：aspen tree

Øvノロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／\＆：mıeni／－Inanimate－
Roman：émreni
In the gaming usage，commonly abbreviated ER（EmReni）or EMR （EMReni）．
Synonym（s）：cleverness，cunning，ingenuity，talent，proficiency， level（in gaming）

Øvノロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／ع：mıeni／－
Roman：émreni
Synonym（s）：beauty，majesty，splendor

## （Q）－Noun／Adjective－／ع：mi／－Animate－

Roman：émi
Synonym（s）：small，little，smart，clever，resourceful，deep（of secrets or understanding）
（v）$\cap O \cap$－Adverb－／$\varepsilon$ ：mihax／－
Roman：émihar
Synonym（s）：cleverly，skillfully

め（s）C ロM－Noun／Adjective－／\＆：mid\＆ł／－
Roman：émidel
Synonym（s）：size
$\varnothing$ ๑ロ－Noun／Adjective－／ع：mعı／－Animate－
Roman：émer
Synonym（s）：bug，insect
$\varnothing$ Q．C－Noun／Adjective－／\＆：m $n^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /-$
Roman：émund
Synonym（s）：baby，small child，infant

Roman：émungwir
Synonym（s）：sampling，initial taste，first impression，gist，initial assessment，general idea

```
\(\varnothing\) ๑• \(\odot\)－Verb－／ع：mı \({ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon /-\)
```


## Roman：émunge

Synonym（s）：sip，sample，taste，get a feel for，get first impressions of
$\varnothing \rho$－Pronoun－／$:^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－Animate－
Roman：émb
Synonym（s）：you（singular）
$\varnothing \infty>\bigcirc M$－Noun／Adjective－／s：${ }^{\text {mbwal／－Inanimate－}}$
Roman：émbwal
Synonym（s）：willow tree

ФぉOMC ）ழ－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon$ ：mbatdin／－Inanimate－

## Roman：émbaldin

Generally used to describe relics of unknown purpose and origin．A better－understood artifact would usually be éndibo．
Synonym（s）：relic，antiquity，curiosity，mysterious device，artifact

```
\varnothing~\rho)U - Noun/Adjective - /\varepsilon:mbumm/ - Animate -
Roman：émbrim
Synonym（s）：neighborhood，region of a town，group of houses， local，regional
```


## $\varnothing \rho く \rho \triangleright \mathcal{\rho}-\mathrm{Verb}-/ \varepsilon:^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{bou}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /-$

Roman：émbombeng
Synonym（s）：grow（intransitive），expand，add onto，increase
$\varnothing \rho(\rho \oslash \rho) \Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\text {m }}$ bou $^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}}$ gwiil／－ Inanimate－

## Roman：émbombengwir

Synonym（s）：growth（single instance），increase，expansion， improved version
$\varnothing \rho(\rho \bigcirc \rho) \cup-$ Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\text {：}}{ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{bou}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{gim} /$－ Inanimate－

## Roman：émbombengim

Refers to the concept in general，or to the mathematical process of addition，not to a specific instance of growth，expansion，etc． Synonym（s）：growth，expansionism，expansion，addition，increase， growing，increasing，expanding

```
\(\varnothing\) ゆくM－Noun／Adjective－／ع：\({ }^{\text {m }}\) bouł／－Inanimate－
Roman：émbol
Synonym（s）：toy，plaything
```

```
\(\varnothing \rho\left(\int\right)\)－Verb－／ ：\(^{\mathrm{m}}\) boup \(^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{i}\)／－
Roman：émbopi
Synonym（s）：freeze，solidify，fix in place
```

$\varnothing \propto \bigcirc-$ Noun／Adjective－／s：${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon /-$
Roman：émbe
Synonym（s）：belly

## めமロऽMO－Verb－／$\varepsilon^{\text {mb }}$ begła／－

Roman：émbegla
Synonym（s）：promote（to a higher position），appoint，increase in rank

Roman：émbeglir
Synonym（s）：ranking，judgement，promotion，verdict，decision

[^51]$\varnothing$ ・もくも－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{\varepsilon}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b}$ bısous／－
Roman：émbusos
Synonym（s）：balloon，zeppelin
øフ・ऽOへも－Verb－／ع：wıgaıs／－
Roman：éwugars
Synonym（s）：teleport，warp
$\varnothing \supset \cdot \varsigma \bigcirc \cap \smile \supset) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：wngaıswix／－
Inanimate－
Roman：éwugarswir
Synonym（s）：teleportation spell，instance of teleportation，hyperlink （Internet）
$\varnothing \subset \supset \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{E}^{\text {：}} \mathrm{dwa}$／－
Roman：éndwa
Synonym（s）：liver
$\varnothing \subset$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\text {：}} \mathrm{da}$ da－
Roman：énda
Synonym（s）：mountain
$\varnothing \subset O \varphi) \rho \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／$:$ ：＂danimn／－
Roman：éndanirn
Synonym（s）：prosperity，wealth，affluence

めट○ノऽ）
Roman：éndargin
Synonym（s）：war，military（adjective）

Roman：éndange
Synonym（s）：hit，beat，drum，play（a percussion instrument）

めट（คノフ）v－Noun／Adjective－／ع：${ }^{\text {n }}$ dourbwim／－
Roman：éndorbwim
Synonym（s）：meaning，significance，intention，intent

## めとくへ」へく－Verb－／ع：${ }^{\text {ndouibiou／－}}$

Roman：éndorbro
Synonym（s）：intend，mean

めटくm」つO－Noun／Adjective－／ع：＂doułbwa／－Animate－

## Roman：éndolbwa

Can describe creatures such as rats，owls，raccoons，wolves，etc． Synonym（s）：flock of nocturnal birds，swarm of nocturnal animals， group of nocturnal creatures

## めとmer O－Verb－／e：${ }^{\text {ndlounda／－}}$

## Roman：éndlonda

Synonym（s）：eradicate，annihilate，obliterate，wipe out

め emer Ou－Noun／Adjective－／\＆：${ }^{\text {ndloundam }}$－Inanimate－
Roman：éndlondam
Synonym（s）：annihilation，obliteration，apocalypse，end of the world，genocide，extinction

<br>Roman：éndlibwa<br>Synonym（s）：gore，collection of body parts，carcass，corpse heap

$\varnothing \subset$ ）$\cup く$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：${ }^{\text {n dibou／－Inanimate－}}$<br>Roman：éndibo<br>Synonym（s）：artifact，archaeological discovery


Roman：éndibopre
Synonym（s）：archaeologist

```
\(\varnothing \subset \square \cap \cup \rho \square ழ) ~-~ N o u n / A d j e c t i v e ~-~ / \varepsilon: ~ " d e ı m ı e n i / ~-~\)
Roman：éndermreni
Synonym（s）：loyalty，trust
```

$\varnothing \subset \triangleright \cap()$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：${ }^{\text {n deımi／－Animate－}}$<br>Roman：éndermi<br>Synonym（s）：faithful，loyal，reliable，stable，steady，fixed

$\varnothing \subset 口 \cap() \checkmark \Gamma$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon$ ：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon$ amıgou／－Animate－<br>Roman：éndermigo<br>Synonym（s）：faithless，treacherous，unfaithful，unreliable

## $\varnothing \cap$－Expression－／ع：I／－ <br> Roman：ér

Honorific title；precedes the name of the person being addressed to show deep respect and deference．Most commonly seen in the Kingdom of Azalia，as this sort of thing isn＇t a traditional part of hobind culture．However，frequently used to address the goddess Azalla by ehobind who worship her all over（the Tallfelow－ speaking portions of）the continent．
Synonym（s）：your majesty，sir，madam，your grace，your highness
$\varnothing \cap \cup O$ - Noun/Adjective - /ع:Ima/ - Animate -
Roman: érma
Synonym(s): kind, pleasant, caring, nice

Фคv○งく－Verb－／ع：ımamou／－

## Roman：érmamo

To use this word to talk about＂respecting＂someone，use the locative（as with most verbs derived with the－（m）o ending）：Pin ermamo embumb＂I respect you＂（lit．I behave kindly around you）． Synonym（s）：be kind，be nice，behave kindly，behave oneself，be respectful

[^52]毋へソOM－Noun／Adjective－／ع：xmeł／－
Roman：érmel
Synonym（s）：vicariously pleasant，happy for someone else

Roman：érmbelswe
Synonym（s）：three million
$\varnothing \cap(M)$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：sndtıs／－Inanimate－
Roman：érndlis
Synonym（s）：boat，ship
$\varnothing \cap(M) \cup 己 \square \cap 今 M)$ ．Noun／Adjective－／ع：Indtrs dexfli：／－Inanimate－

## Roman：érndlis derflí

Synonym（s）：shipwreck
$\varnothing \cap \rho \cap \bigcirc$－Numeral－／ع： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gaa}$－
Roman：érngra
Synonym（s）：thirty
$\varnothing \cap \rho \cap O \rho \cap O$－Numeral－／ع：$I^{n}$ gıa ${ }^{n} g ı a /-$
Roman：érngrangra
Synonym（s）：three hundred
$\varnothing \cap$ ）フ ロ $\begin{gathered}\text {－Noun／Adjective－／ع：ııwes／－}\end{gathered}$
Roman：ériwes
Synonym（s）：analysis
$\varnothing \cap=M O \leftharpoonup)$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：ssleni／－Animate－
Roman：érsleni
Synonym（s）：identity，personality，nature（of a person），essence， innate，inherent

めノロと－Numeral－／ع：ı $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－
Roman：érend
Synonym（s）：three

Roman：éretar
Synonym（s）：three times，thrice
$\varnothing \rho$－Pronoun－$\varepsilon \varepsilon^{: n} \mathrm{~g} /$－
Roman：éng
Synonym（s）：they（inanimate）
$\varnothing \rho \supset O M \approx \square \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－$/ \varepsilon^{:}{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gwałsen}$－Inanimate－
Roman：éngwalsen
Synonym（s）：coral reef
$\varnothing$ ○○－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\text {：}} \mathrm{ga}$／－
Roman：énga
Synonym（s）：Mandelenian animal，dinosaur

Roman：éngombon
Synonym（s）：entire，whole，all of，total，complete，full

Roman：éngormbe
Synonym（s）：squeeze，squish，smush
$\varnothing \rho(\mathrm{MU}) \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{E}^{\text {：}}{ }^{\mathrm{g}}$ goułbwa／－Animate－
Roman：éngolbwa
Synonym（s）：school of fish，group of aquatic creatures

Roman：éngobre
Synonym（s）：age，time period，era
øノMOへ－Verb－／e：${ }^{\text {ngleı }}$－
Roman：éngler
Synonym（s）：obtain，receive，earn，acquire，achieve，gain
$\varnothing(\Omega)-$ Verb－$/ \varepsilon:^{n} \mathrm{gi}$－
Roman：éngi
Synonym（s）：laugh，chuckle
$\varnothing \rho) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{:}{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gim} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：éngim
Synonym（s）：sip，sample，point，credit

## $\varnothing(\Omega) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／$:{ }^{[ } \mathrm{g} \mathrm{gm} /$－Animate－

Roman：éngim
Synonym（s）：laughing，jolly，jovial，hearty，mirth，laughter，good cheer
$\varnothing \rho) \varphi$－Verb－／$\varepsilon:^{n} \mathrm{gm} /$－
Roman：éngin
Synonym（s）：buzz，vibrate，resonate

めノ）己 〕く－Noun／Adjective－／ع：＂gidwou／－
Roman：éngidwo
Synonym（s）：joke，humor，stunt，prank

## 

Roman：éngegwo
Synonym（s）：tar，asphalt，bitumen

## ØMvO

Roman：élman
Synonym（s）：delta（river）

[^53]めMvくS $\int$－Proper Noun－／ع：tmougiou／－
Roman：élmogro
Synonym（s）：Leafdown（Azalian month），October

## ØMưOC－Noun／Adjective－／ع：tmban／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：élmban

One can disambiguate by using what is held in the bowl or cup as an adjective：elmban gebil＂wine glass＂，elmban dlupe＂fruit bowl＂， etc．
Synonym（s）：bowl，cup，glass

```
ØMv.5 - Noun/Adjective - /\varepsilon:7m^f/ - Inanimate -
Roman: élmuf
Synonym(s): cloth, fabric
```

$\varnothing m \supset \oslash v$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：łwem／－Inanimate－
Roman：élwem
Synonym（s）：plate，dish，saucer

## ØMOM－Noun／Adjective－／e：tał／－

Roman：élal
Refers to the type of creature，i．e．an immortal and psychically augmented mystic，formerly human，dedicated to the service of Soltus．
Synonym（s）：elan

## Ф（MC））－Noun／Adjective－／ع：7ni／－

## Roman：élni

Has quite a negative connotation in Tallfellow．If you need＇thin＂ without the negative connotation，try rémb．
Synonym（s）：thin，malnourished，sickly，underfed，weak，flimsy， inadequate，insufficient，unconvincing，unsatisfactory，sloppy

## $\varnothing \mathrm{M} \sim(\checkmark$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：Houg／－

## Roman：élrog

Synonym（s）：orc
ø $M \rho \cdot$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon: 1^{1 \mathrm{~g}} \mathrm{~g} \Lambda /-$
Roman：élngu
Synonym（s）：hair on one＇s head，leaves on a tree

ØM
Roman：éls
Synonym（s）：they（animate）
$\varnothing$ Mッתった
Roman：élsiso
Synonym（s）：stacked，stack，pile

ØMOழ－Noun／Adjective－／z：lın／－
Roman：élen
Synonym（s）：star

Roman：élbwimb
Synonym（s）：zero，none at all

```
ØMルく - Noun/Adjective - /ع:łbou/ - Inanimate -
Roman: élbo
Synonym(s): small in amount, not much, insufficient, not enough,
deficit
```

ØMC $\int$－Noun／Adjective－／s：łdıou／－
Roman：éldro
Synonym（s）：elf，fey creature

めMC คくらくழ－Noun／Adjective－／ع：łdıouthoun／－
Roman：éldroton
Synonym（s）：Fey Realm，Fey Plane，Plane of Fey，Feywild

## ФMd（U）E－Noun／Adjective－／e：1phoubrid／－ <br> Roman：élpobind

＂Take a bath＂is úngro élpobind．One can also use the abbreviated version，the verb gwélpwind． Synonym（s）：bathtub

```
\varnothingMd )V - Noun/Adjective - /\varepsilon:1phm/ -
```

Roman：élpim
Synonym（s）：light brown，golden brown

Roman：éltar
Synonym（s）：insufficiently，inadequately，weakly，unconvincingly， sloppily

## めヒフ）－Verb－／ع：swi／－

Roman：éswi
Synonym（s）：reveal，uncover，bring out，expose，discover，unlock （gaming）


Roman：éswiri
Synonym（s）：emergency，crisis

[^54][^55]$\varnothing \subset)$ С $\square$－Noun／Adjective－$\varepsilon$ ：sit ${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \varepsilon /$－
Roman：ésite
Synonym（s）：acceleration
$\varnothing \cup \cap \cdot d O \cap$－Adverb－／ع：bıлр ${ }^{\text {haı }}$／－
Roman：ébrupar
There is no Tallfellow verb that translates to＂try＂．Instead，the adverb ebrupar is used to indicate that the verb describes an attempt rather than necessarily a successful act．This word is not used in the sense of＇trying things out＂，i．e．＂I＇ll try my hand at sewing＂，unless one expects a significant chance of failure．Use browihar for that sense of＂try＂．
Synonym（s）：try to，attempt to，attempted
$\varnothing(\Omega)$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：bi／－
Roman：ébi
Typically refers to things that are difficult to break without tools； more extreme in implication than munge，which describes things that can be broken with the teeth．
Synonym（s）：hard，firm，solid
$\varnothing \cup ロ \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：b\＆ı／－
Roman：éber
Synonym（s）：road，street，path
$\varnothing \cup \nabla \cap) \cup \Omega) \perp$－Noun／Adjective－／ع：bعırmi ${ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：éberimimb

Calque of Qaelian（metalroad）．
Synonym（s）：railroad，train track

fa：${ }^{7}$ gouse／－

## Roman：éber ho fángore

Synonym（s）：farewell
$\varnothing \subset ○ \cap$－Adverb－／ع：$p^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{a} /$－
Roman：épar
Synonym（s）：a little，somewhat
$\varnothing \subset ノ)$ ร－Verb－／ع：$p^{\mathrm{h}}$ ．ıf／－
Roman：éprif
Synonym（s）：less than，surpassed by，get worse，go downhill， deteriorate

## －WORDS：


Roman：embróm
Synonym（s）：hello
$\bigcirc(\rho) \cup \varnothing \cap \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}}$ bise：is／－
Roman：embisérs
Typically used to describe airports for explicitly magical aircraft such as flying carpets，airships，etc．，which are usually seen only in Qaelia．
Synonym（s）：aerodrome，magical airport
$\bigcirc \propto \varnothing$－Expression－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon: 1 /-$
Roman：embér
Synonym（s）：as for you

Roman：embélwem
Synonym（s）：dish brought to a potluck，mystery dish
 Inanimate－

## Roman：embélwemwa

Only the＂potluck＂meaning is attested on Dombellus． Synonym（s）：potluck，bulletin board（online），content－sharing website，social media

```
○ \(\varnothing\) 円C－Noun／Adjective－／\(\varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon: 1 \mathrm{lou} /\)－Inanimate－
Roman：embélo
Synonym（s）：random，unknown
```

$\bigcirc \sim \triangleright \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－$/ \varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon \mathrm{g} \Lambda: /$－Inanimate－
Roman：embegú
Synonym（s）：more，additional，extra，surplus
$\nabla \supset \varnothing \cap()$ - Numeral - /ewe:ımi/ -
Roman: ewérmi
Synonym(s): three thousand

○とつめぃくழ－Verb－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{dw} \mathrm{\varepsilon}$ ：moun／－
Roman：endwémon
Synonym（s）：chase，pursue，hunt，stalk
$\triangleright c \supset \varnothing((\varphi))$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n} d w \varepsilon: m o u n ı m /-~}$
Animate－
Roman：endwémonim
Synonym（s）：pursuit，hunting，stalking，chasing，bounty hunter

## 

Roman：endarginróm
Synonym（s）：wage wars of conquest，build an empire，take what one wants by force，live by the sword，warmonger

ロとOへىクழノめ์かけ－Noun／Adjective－ $/ \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}}$ daıginıou：mım／－Inanimate－

## Roman：endarginrómim

Synonym（s）：warmongering，violent methods，empire－building， colonialism

Roman：endadórdon
Synonym（s）：Lucent Mountains

○と」－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} \Lambda: /$－
Roman：endú
Synonym（s）：fat（noun），grease

ロと・ழ －Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} \wedge \mathrm{n} \Lambda: /$－Animate－
Roman：endunú
Synonym（s）：wooly mammoth，elephant
$\bigcirc \rho \cap \varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g}$ ga：$/$－Animate－
Roman：engrá
Synonym（s）：proud，noble，elite，high－ranking，lord

Roman：engrémo
Synonym（s）：soon，in a little while
$\bigcirc ノ \not \subset \complement$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}}$ gou：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－
Roman：engónd
Synonym（s）：crab
$\bigcirc \rho く \rho \varnothing$－Adverb－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}}$ goumbe：／－
Roman：engombé
Synonym（s）：completely，thoroughly，totally

ロノめへ－Expression－／$\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} \varepsilon: \mathrm{I} /$－
Roman：engér
Synonym（s）：as for them（pl．，inanimate）

OM $\sim(\infty)$－Noun／Adjective－$/ \varepsilon \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \wedge:^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{bi} /-$
Roman：elmbúmbi
Synonym（s）：patchwork quilt，Patchwork（Azalian country）

Roman：elfunóhus
Synonym（s）：airplane，aircraft（nonmagical）

○Mニめノ－Expression－／عłss：i／－
Roman：elsér
Synonym（s）：as for them（pl．，inanimate）

Roman：elénobund
Synonym（s）：alien（from space），extraterrestrial，celestial， supernatural，mystical

Roman：esníndonin
Synonym（s）：Dreamscape，world of dreams，land of nightmares， dreamland，dream world

##  <br> Roman：eslángas

More specific term，used if necessary to distinguish between a religion and a belief，ideology，etc．Use the ending－lomim to create names for given religions，i．e．Asalla＂Azalla＂，Asallalomim ＂worship of Azalla＂．
Synonym（s）：religion

Roman：ebwúmbo
Synonym（s）：highway，large road

##  <br> Roman：eblibwa

Generally used to describe small，hard objects，with rocks being the archetypal example．
Synonym（s）：pile（esp．of rocks），heap，stack

Roman：etór
Synonym（s）：voice

## $\checkmark$ WORDS：

ノつØへセ－Noun／Adjective－／bwa：Ind／－
Roman：bwárnd
Synonym（s）：fish

」つØへৎழ－Noun／Adjective－／bwa：ıoun／－
Roman：bwáron
Synonym（s）：whale

U）XuCと－Noun／Adjective－／bwi：mous／－
Roman：bwímos
Synonym（s）：alchemy，chemistry

ノつロへØ－Noun／Adjective－／bwesa：／－
Roman：bwerá
Synonym（s）：next
$\checkmark \supset \cap \cap \cap \bigcirc \cap$－Adverb－／bweıa：hax／－
Roman：bweráhar
Synonym（s）：next，then，thereupon，after that
$\cup(Q) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：mis／－
Roman：bámis
Synonym（s）：geothermal vent，steam vent，Orisian crystal vent

Roman：bándrem
Synonym（s）：bra，brassiere，undershirt
$৬ \varnothing \varphi \cdot \Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：nıı／－
Roman：bánur
Refers to any upper－body clothing item，regardless of its intended gender（if any）． Synonym（s）：shirt，dress

Roman：bándwir
Synonym（s）：current，flow，wave

Roman：bándom
Synonym（s）：finish，defeat，conquer，vanquish

」ØC（ध））－Noun／Adjective－／ba：${ }^{\text {n }}$ doumım／－
Roman：bándomim
Synonym（s）：conquest，domination

```
UØ& OM - Verb - /ba:"d&&/ -
```

Roman：bándel
Synonym（s）：flow，pour，blow
$\checkmark \oslash \cap O \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：Iam／－Animate－
Roman：báram
Synonym（s）：coalition，collaboration，united，unified
$\checkmark \varnothing \cap \smile \varphi) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：ssnım／－
Roman：bársnim
Synonym（s）：femininity
$\cup \varnothing \cap \cup \cdot \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：دsın／－
Roman：bársun
Synonym（s）：woman
$\checkmark \oslash \cap \cup く$ ع－Noun／Adjective－／ba：xbound／－Animate－
Roman：bárbond
Synonym（s）：deep halfling
$\cup \emptyset \rho く \rho \zeta$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：＂goumn／－Animate－
Roman：bángorn
Synonym（s）：ally group，sponsor，supporter，contributor，allied， sponsoring，supportive
$\cup \emptyset \rho(\rho \varphi)) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：${ }^{\text {T }}$ gounnwi．I／－ Inanimate－
Roman：bángornwir
Synonym（s）：alliance，supportive relationship，sponsorship

U ØM－Noun／Adjective－／ba：1／－
Roman：bál
Synonym（s）：arcane magic

U ØMOもノロル－Noun／Adjective－／ba：łası\＆m／－Inanimate－
Roman：bálasrem
Synonym（s）：opera

U ØMएখ－Noun／Adjective－／ba：lous／－
Roman：bálos
Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：phone，telephone
 Inanimate－
Roman：bálos tébrus
Not in general hobind use．Often just＂bálos＂or＂tébrus＂for short． Synonym（s）：cell phone
$\checkmark \varnothing m \cap \cap O \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：lisam／－Animate－
Roman：báliram
Synonym（s）：faction，military division，force（military or social）， lobby，interest group

ノØMSくৎロट－Noun／Adjective－／ba：łgouncnd／－Animate－
Roman：bálgonend
Synonym（s）：bodyguard，bouncer

」Øらロழ－Noun／Adjective－／ba：fen／－Inanimate－
Roman：báfen
Synonym（s）：acid，acidic，acrid，stinging

」Øらロノくழ－Noun／Adjective－／ba：fexoun／－
Roman：báferon
Synonym（s）：landwyrm

```
」Øラワคくழつワழ－Noun／Adjective－／ba：f\＆ıounwen／－
Roman：báferonwen
Synonym（s）：forest landwyrm
```

<br>Roman：báferonraf<br>Synonym（s）：plains landwyrm

```
リØラワノくと－Noun／Adjective－／ba：feıou \({ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /-\)
Roman：báferond
Synonym（s）：hill landwyrm
```

ノØヒ－Noun／Adjective－／ba：s／－Animate－
Roman：bás
Synonym（s）：extraplanar being，outsider（creature type）

」 $\varnothing \cap \cdot$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：hn／－
Roman：báhu
Synonym（s）：scimitar
$\checkmark \emptyset \cup O \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：ban／－
Roman：bában
Synonym（s）：water

Inanimate－

## Roman：bában sípur

Synonym（s）：sparkling water，carbonated water，Qaelian water， seltzer

U ØU○ノつ）$ノ$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：bangwis／－Inanimate－

## Roman：bábangwir

Synonym（s）：dam，patch，act of covering one＇s mouth when coughing or sneezing

## 」Øノ○ノロ－Verb－／ba：bang $\varepsilon$／－

Roman：bábange
Especially used to describe fixing leaks that would allow liquid in， but in the modern language may be used for any type of minor repair．
Synonym（s）：mend，fix，patch up，glue together，sew back together， cover one＇s mouth when sneezing or coughing

$$
\cup \emptyset \cup \nearrow \varphi \text { - Noun/Adjective - /ba:bin/ - Inanimate - }
$$

## Roman：bábin

Synonym（s）：bottle，jar
$\cup \varnothing \cup) \subseteq$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：bis／－Inanimate－
Roman：bábis
Synonym（s）：rapids

」 Øلロ円－Noun／Adjective－／ba：bemb／－Inanimate－<br>Roman：bábemb<br>Synonym（s）：copper

$\checkmark \varnothing \subset \cap \bigcirc$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：dıa／－Animate－<br>Roman：bádra<br>Synonym（s）：invader，foreigner（pejorative），outsider（not the creature type）

## 」Øऽつロと－Noun／Adjective－／ba：gwend／－Animate－ Roman：bágwend

A bagwend is the smallest familial unit in hobind culture，the next largest（and traditionally，also largest）being the sawer．It is similar to a nuclear family，but unlike a nuclear family it has no restrictions on the type or relation between the halflings（or even other beings）that are members．A bagwend could be formed by three brothers，for instance，although if they wanted their bagwend to survive they would need to find someone viable for child－bearing who was outside the sawer they inhabited．There is no need for any marital，sexual，etc．bond in a bagwend，but those who originate from outside the sawer may engage in any such activity they desire with any number of members of any sex within the bagwend，and any children that result belong to the bagwend as a whole．One may leave the bagwend at any time，for any reason，but typically members of a bagwend，most of whom are there purely by choice and convenience，form strong bonds with one another and will stay together over long periods of time． （Their children are somewhat more likely to leave for another bagwend，which anyway they must do to be able to find mates of any kind．）Groups of unrelated halflings who all meet on their travels，perhaps forming an adventuring party in the process，often retire to form a bagwend in a cozy sawer，in which case relationships between them can be anything they desire． The term bagwend refers to everyone in the bagwend，including parents，children，etc．The founders of a bagwend，or its members within a single generation，are known collectively as a dirlus after the Sylvan term＂tylos＂，used to describe a similar but somewhat different idea in elven culture．
Synonym（s）：family，group of roommates，co－op

## ৬ Øऽく－Noun／Adjective－／ba：gou／－Animate－ Roman：bágo

Originated as a slang form of bágwend．
Synonym（s）：team，group，party（of adventurers or political）

[^56]$\checkmark \emptyset \Omega) \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ba：gm／－
Roman：bágin
Synonym（s）：home，house

[^57]」Øढくノ－Noun／Adjective－／ba：thous／－
Roman：bátor
Not in common hobind use．
Synonym（s）：film，movie

UO－Noun／Adjective－／ba／－
Roman：ba
Synonym（s）：top

」Oルのখつく－Noun／Adjective－／bama：swou／－Inanimate－
Roman：bamáswo
Synonym（s）：luxurious setting，party location，vacation destination， resort，tourist attraction

UOロSXM $5 \bigcirc \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／bamimiffen／－Inanimate－

## Roman：bambilfen

Refers to a location where boats need to be carried over land or obstacles，not to the practice of doing so． Synonym（s）：portage
$\cup \bigcirc \supset$ 〇 $\rho \cdot \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／bawi：$\Lambda^{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{g}$／－Inanimate－

## Roman：bawírung

Synonym（s）：settlement，colony，outpost

Ј Сৎ $\varnothing \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／bana：I／－Inanimate－
Roman：banár
Synonym（s）：meeting room，conference room，place for discussion， tavern，bar，chat room，chat box，chat（Internet）


## Roman：banisódepri

Synonym（s）：fractal

Roman：bandrémi
Synonym（s）：bra，brassiere

リOCぬ」O－Noun／Adjective－／ba ${ }^{\mathrm{n}}$ dou： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{a} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：bandópa
Synonym（s）：building site，construction site，foundation（of a building）

UOE $\varnothing$ M（ ））－Noun／Adjective－／bande：1mi／－

## Roman：bandélmi

Refers to the location in one＇s house or the facility where one can take a shower，not to the act of taking the shower itself；for that， see délwir．
Synonym（s）：shower

> UOS(U)le - Noun/Adjective - /bangoubm/ -

Roman：bangobin
Synonym（s）：dock，bay
$\cup O \rho \Omega M$－Noun／Adjective－／bangrt／－
Roman：bangil
Synonym（s）：tears

```
UOSめU\M - Noun/Adjective - /ba'ge:brt/ -
Roman: bangébil
Synonym(s): tavern, bar, pub
```


Roman: bafrí
Synonym(s): dry

Roman：basárm
Synonym（s）：quarry

৬ O〇Øऽノ○－Noun／Adjective－／baha：gı\＆／－
Roman：bahágre
Synonym（s）：engineer

```
\checkmarkOUOE\varnothingM - Noun/Adjective - /babande:1/ -
Roman: babandél
Synonym(s): waterfall
\(\cup \bigcirc \bigcirc \supset \nprec \subset \bigcirc\)－Noun／Adjective－／bagwou： \(\mathrm{d} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon /\)－Inanimate－ Roman：bagwónde
```

The indigenous Tallfellow term for this concept，it is usually associated with less formal religious worship than words like gás and snóglo．
Synonym（s）：shrine，sanctuary，temple
$\checkmark$ OSØノCv－Noun／Adjective－／baga：＂goum／－
Roman：bagángom
Synonym（s）：prison，cell，jail，dungeon


```
Roman：bagrúgor
Synonym（s）：cupboard，cabinet，dresser
```

$\cup \bigcirc \circlearrowleft \bigodot$－Noun／Adjective－／bagou：I／－Inanimate－
Roman：bagór
Synonym（s）：edge，limit，border，barrier，obstacle

> UOS $\cap$ ค $\varnothing$ - Noun/Adjective - /bagiou:s/ - Inanimate Roman: bagirós

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：bus stop，bus station，train station

## $\checkmark \cap \varnothing \supset \bigcirc \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／bia：wam／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：bráwam

To say＂use an ability＂you would generally use wiri，not brawo；so ＂I can＇t use that ability＂would be＂Pin wiri brawamer wurle＂． Synonym（s）：action，skill，technique，ability，power（to do something），capability

ノノØつく－Verb－／bia：wou／－

## Roman：bráwo

Can refer to speaking a language，practicing an art，trade，or other skill，or using a technique such as magic，etc． Synonym（s）：speak，practice，use

」ノØつくの－Noun／Adjective－／bua：woux／－Inanimate－

## Roman：bráwor

Synonym（s）：certain，definite，sure

UへØつくへ○－Adverb－／bia：wouia／－

## Roman：bráwora

Synonym（s）：certainly，clearly，definitely，evidently，obviously

UノØつ）$ノ$－Verb－／bia：wis／－
Roman：bráwir
You can use bráwir to describe brushing your teeth：Pin de brawir mond＂I＇m brushing my teeth＂．Note that mond is in the singular． Synonym（s）：wipe，brush off，sweep

UのØつ）クノとロ－Verb－／bua：wiund $\varepsilon$／－

## Roman：bráwirnde

Synonym（s）：mop up，soak up，absorb，assimilate
$\checkmark \cap \varnothing \supset) \cap \varnothing M$ つ
Roman：bráwir élwem
Synonym（s）：clear up，run its course，conclude，wrap up，bring to a close

UクØさつく－Noun／Adjective－／bia：＂dwou／－
Roman：brándwo
Synonym（s）：sign，marker，bookmark，placeholder，reminder


```
Roman：bránde
Synonym（s）：notice，perceive，distinguish
```

$\checkmark \cap \bigcirc \supset \nprec$－Noun／Adjective－／bawou：gou／－
Roman：brawógo
Synonym（s）：uncertain，unsure，indefinite

Uノф－Verb－／biou：／－
Roman：bró
Synonym（s）：find，reach，aim for

U ハ（v））U－Noun／Adjective－／biou：mwim／－
Roman：brómwim
Synonym（s）：vagina

Roman：brómwumb
Synonym（s）：cave，burrow

UCో $O$－Verb－／biou：ma／－

## Roman：bróma

Synonym（s）：contact，get in touch with，call（on the telephone）， phone，communicate with，send a message to

Roman：brómanul
Synonym（s）：message，correspondence，letter（correspondence）

Roman：brómbwa
Synonym（s）：learn，find out，realize，figure out

Inanimate－

## Roman：brómbwanul

Synonym（s）：new information，discovery，findings，results of research，documentation，data

```
U^\varnothing(~)OC)MM - Noun/Adjective - /buou:mbwadri/ -
Roman: brómbwadil
Synonym(s): student, learner
```

U గ申 つ ））－Noun／Adjective－／bıou：wi／－
Roman：brówi
Synonym（s）：new，found，recent

## $\checkmark \cap \not \subset \supset) \cap O \cap$－Adverb－／biou：wihaı／－ <br> Roman：brówihar

The equivalent of ebrupar for the＂see what happens＂brand of trying as opposed to the attempting and not necessarily succeeding．
Synonym（s）：newly，try out，give a shot，take a chance
$\checkmark \cap \varnothing \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／bıou：n／－
Roman：brón
Synonym（s）：door，hole
$\checkmark \curvearrowright \nprec \prec \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／bıou：na ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：brónang
Synonym（s）：window
$\checkmark \cap \varnothing \varphi ロ \cup ワ \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／biou：nebex／－Inanimate－
Roman：bróneber
Synonym（s）：tunnel，underground passage，burrow

$$
\text { U ノぬ ¿ ○ - Verb - /bıou:"d } \varepsilon \text { / - }
$$

Roman：brónde
Synonym（s）：recruit，hire，employ，headhunt（business），scout，levy （troops）

Uค风ノ〇5－Noun／Adjective－／bıou：ıaf／－Inanimate－

## Roman：bróraf

Used to describe the nests of creatures that live in grassland regions as opposed to the forest．Also used for other types of terrain without many trees，such as desert，tundra，etc．terrain． Synonym（s）：burrow，nest

Syoman：brórif
Synonym（s）：smell，sniff

Roman：bróritwo
Synonym（s）：perfume，pleasant scent，floral scent，smell of flowers
$\checkmark \cap \varnothing \rho く-$ Verb－／biou：${ }^{\text { }}$ gou／－
Roman：bróngo
Synonym（s）：hunt，fish，catch food，gather food
$\checkmark \cap \varnothing \rho \odot \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／bıou：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{goon} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：bróngon
Synonym（s）：net

ノノゆ 5 －Noun／Adjective－／biou：f／－Inanimate－
Roman：bróf
Synonym（s）：bucket，pail

Roman：brófwir
Synonym（s）：scent，smell，odor
$\checkmark ノ \not(\cup) \Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／biou：swiu／－Inanimate－
Roman：bróswir
Synonym（s）：exercise，drill，rehearsal
$\checkmark$ ノфో $\because \cdot \Omega$－Verb－／biou：sıı／－
Roman：brósur
Synonym（s）：practice，rehearse
$\checkmark \cap \not \subset \bigcirc \vartheta$－Noun／Adjective－／bıou：ham／－Inanimate－

## Roman：bróham

Synonym（s）：spell，enchantment，ongoing spell effect，continuous effect，charge（for a magic device）
$\left.\checkmark \cap \ell^{6} \cap O G \cdot \infty \varnothing M\right)$ U－Noun／Adjective－／biou：ham
$\Lambda^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon: \neq \mathrm{łm} /$－Inanimate－

## Roman：bróham umbélim

Not in general hobind usage．May be abbreviated BU．
Synonym（s）：experience point

## $\checkmark \cap \complement^{ో} \cap$－Verb－／biou：hou／－

## Roman：bróho

Synonym（s）：enchant，cast a spell on

」のぬンつ○の－Verb－／biou：bwax／－
Roman：bróbwar
Synonym（s）：fish，catch fish

Roman：bróbwardil
Synonym（s）：fisher，fisherman

」のぬく つく－Noun／Adjective－／biou：dwou／－Inanimate－
Roman：bródwo
Synonym（s）：tool，device，implement

」ノぬノノ・\＆－Noun／Adjective－／bıou：gan ${ }^{\text {nd }}$／－
Roman：brógrund
Synonym（s）：anus，butthole
$\checkmark \cap$ ソ $\rho$ MOv－Verb－／bii：${ }^{\text {g }} \mathrm{glem} /$－
Roman：brínglem
Synonym（s）：flank，box in，get the drop on，ambush，sneak attack
 Inanimate－
Roman：brínglemim
Synonym（s）：flanking，flanking maneuvers，stealth tactics，dirty fighting
$\checkmark \cap$ K $コ \cdot m$－Verb－／bii：＂gıł／－
Roman：bríngul
Synonym（s）：dance

Roman：brítorm
Synonym（s）：laser
$\cup \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／bii／－
Roman：bri
Synonym（s）：left（direction）

## UคめழさかM－Noun／Adjective－／bue：ndit／－ <br> Roman：bréndil

Does not refer to the direction＂right＂，or to being correct． Synonym（s）：right，entitlement，due
$\cup \cap \varnothing \cap \subset \varphi-$ Verb－／bıє：ıoun／－
Roman：bréron
Synonym（s）：beg，plead，implore
$\cup \cap \varnothing \rho)$－Noun／Adjective－／bse：＂gi／－
Roman：bréngi
Synonym（s）：chamberpot，toilet，outhouse，restroom，bathroom
$\checkmark \cap \varnothing M$－Noun／Adjective－／bıc：1／－Inanimate－
Roman：brél
Synonym（s）：flower
$\cup \cap \varnothing$ Mロノ－Noun／Adjective－／bus：lkng／－
Roman：bréleng
Synonym（s）：spring
$\checkmark \cap ロ \varphi$－Particle－／bien／－

## Roman：bren

This particle follows the progressive particle de，but goes in front of all tenses．
Synonym（s）：must，should，have to


## Roman：brútrifus

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：instant message，direct message，text（message）

```
U\ellルく - Expression - /bou:mou/ -
Roman：bómo
```

Used as a casual and informal way of asking for something held by the person you＇re addressing．
Synonym（s）：gimme that
（X（G））－Noun／Adjective－／bou：mi／－
Roman：bómi
Synonym（s）：hand

Roman：bómul
Natively，refers most often to a rectangular strip－like pastry with nuts and sweet berries baked into it，thus the metaphorical extensions．
Synonym（s）：muffin，small cake，pastry，strip，rod，column（in a document）

」 $\varnothing^{6}$－Noun／Adjective－／bov：mb／－
Roman：bómb
Not to be confused with bómb＂in hand＂，although some hobind linguists speculate this is where the adjective came from－a wise hobind has every situation well in hand！Can also be used to describe body parts as being highly effective，i．e．someone with ＂wise＂hands is good with their hands．
Synonym（s）：wise，smart，dextrous

$$
U \not(\infty) \Omega \cap \text { - Noun/Adjective - /bov:mbwis/ - Animate - }
$$

## Roman：bómbwir

Synonym（s）：visibility，sight range，vision range，understandability， readability

## 

## Roman：bómbwer

The subject of the sentence holds hands with the object of the sentence．No preposition，case，etc．is needed．
Synonym（s）：hold hands with

」メノつロヒ－Verb－／bou：mbwes／－
Roman：bómbwes
Synonym（s）：pay attention to，listen to，watch，notice，watch over， mind


Roman：bómbwesurng
Synonym（s）：throwback，tribute，homage

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { 」やભO - Verb - /bou:mba/ - } \\
& \text { Roman: bómba } \\
& \text { Synonym(s): see, understand }
\end{aligned}
$$

## U ¢ O O $_{\text {－Noun／Adjective－／bou：mbam／－Inanimate－}}$ <br> Roman：bómbam

Describes the concepts of sight and vision in general，not specific sights or visions perceived．
Synonym（s）：sight，understanding，vision，perception

```
U(@OC)MM - Noun/Adjective - /bov:mbadrł/ -
Roman: bómbadil
Synonym(s): sage, wise person
```

(毋MO ( ) - Noun/Adjective - /bov:mbleni/ - Inanimate -
Roman: bómbleni
Synonym(s): wisdom, insight, understanding, dexterity, skill
$৬ \nprec \supset$ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:wan/ -
Roman: bówan
Synonym(s): sapphire
」ぬৎセも - Noun/Adjective - /bou:nous/ -
Roman: bónos
Synonym(s): torture
ひやழ(シ) - Verb - /bou:nousi/ -
Roman: bónosi
Synonym(s): torture
しめとロノ - Verb - /bou:ndex/ -
Roman: bónder
Synonym(s): check, confirm, verify
৬毋へ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:im/ -
Roman: bórm
Synonym(s): bread

Roman：bórmrur
Synonym（s）：deadly，lethal

Roman：bórmir
Synonym（s）：kill，ostracize


## Roman：bórmbolng

Synonym（s）：sandwich

」 $\varnothing^{\circ} \cap \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／bou： $\mathrm{I}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－Animate－
Roman：bórng
Larks in hobind culture are believed to be very wise and to impart their wisdom through their elaborate songs．Elders and neurodivergent hobind folk often keep larks as pets and are believed to be able to interpret their calls so as to gain a deeper understanding of the world，or even predict the future．Hobind spellcasters often choose larks as their familiars in place of ravens． Synonym（s）：lark
（ぬく ）－Noun／Adjective－／bou：ii／－Animate－
Roman：bóri
Synonym（s）：selfish，thoughtless，flushed，having a rash

Roman：bórbon
You can use bórbon imo to describe your plans and intentions：Pin borbon imo fangi holendó．＂I＇m planning to go to the store．＂（lit．I bake so as to go to the store）
Synonym（s）：bake，make bread，prepare，plan，schedule，make （time）

U（ケノ（ৎ））ノ－Noun／Adjective－／bou：xbounix／－
Roman：bórbonir
Synonym（s）：work of art，creation

Roman：bórbondil
Synonym（s）：baker，scheduler，planner，supervisor

Inanimate－

## Roman：bóngombwir

Synonym（s）：stare，examination，investigation，study（academic）

Roman：bóngombe
Synonym（s）：stare at，look over，examine，study，investigate

JやカMC－Noun／Adjective－／bou：mn／－
Roman：bóln
Synonym（s）：story，tale，legend

৬ $m \rho \square \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／bou： $\mathrm{t}^{7 \mathrm{~g}} \mathrm{gm} /$－

## Roman：bólngem

Synonym（s）：book

Roman：bólenem
Synonym（s）：rainbow

UやMSMOつO－Noun／Adjective－／bou：łglewa／－
Roman：bólglewa
Synonym（s）：southeast，southeastern

」めmS－－Noun／Adjective－／bou：1g／－
Roman：bólgu
Synonym（s）：south

」と 5 O－Noun／Adjective－／bou：fas／－
Roman：bófas
Synonym（s）：ancient，venerable

```
U& 5mO(D) - Noun/Adjective - /bou:flembi/ -
Roman: bóflembi
Synonym(s): smooth, perfect, clean
```

U SMO S) ழ - Noun/Adjective - /bou:flembin/ - Inanimate

## Roman：bóflembin

Synonym（s）：glass，transparent material，transparent，clear，see－ through

Roman：bóswibind
Synonym（s）：apprentice，novice，amateur

Roman：bósru
Synonym（s）：jasper

山ૉもく－Noun／Adjective－／bou：sou／－
Roman：bóso
Slang term mainly used in Fyvalian－heavy regions． Synonym（s）：emo，angsty，goth

」と $\cap$ ）U－Verb－／bou：hm／－
Roman：bóhim
Synonym（s）：search，investigate，sleuth

U৫○ロレ－Noun／Adjective－／bou：hem／－Animate－
Roman：bóhem
Synonym（s）：strange，weird，bizarre

```
ノ\measuredangleU•& - Noun/Adjective - /bou:b^nd/ -
Roman: bóbund
Synonym（s）：animal，creature，living thing
```

```
U`U•\Omega - Noun/Adjective - /bou:b\I/ - Inanimate -
Roman: bóbur
Synonym(s): reason, intelligence, wisdom
```

メと C - Verb - /bou:d/-
Roman: bód
Synonym(s): depart, set out, embark

Roman：bód
Synonym（s）：depart，set out，embark

U（6）Ms）－Verb－／bou：gli／－
Roman：bógli
Synonym（s）：tour，sightsee，look around，see（sights），visit

U $($ SM）U－Noun／Adjective－／bou：ghm／－Inanimate－
Roman：bóglim
Synonym（s）：tourism，sightseeing
（ $($ SM）$ノ$－Noun／Adjective－／bou：gliu／－Inanimate－
Roman：bóglir
Synonym（s）：tour，sightseeing trip，visit
（ $\varnothing^{( }$SM）C S M－Noun／Adjective－／bou：głrdrt／－Animate－
Roman：bóglidil
Synonym（s）：tourist，sightseer，visitor

U¢」O～－Adverb－／bou：phai／－
Roman：bópar
Synonym（s）：wisely，skillfully

## U毋」 $O$－Verb－／bou：p ${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \varepsilon /-$

Roman：bópe
Synonym（s）：read

U®d• Q－Noun／Adjective－／bou： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \Lambda \mathrm{m} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：bópum
Synonym（s）：pipeweed，tobacco
veqクゆtu－Verb－／boumiou：m／－
Roman：bomróm
Synonym（s）：point，gesture（at），indicate，point out，highlight

## 」とule－Expression－／boumou：／－

Roman：bomó
Used in either formal or informal situations when giving someone something they asked for or wanted．
Synonym（s）：here you go
（
Roman：bomówir
Synonym（s）：task，chore，quest，favor

## 」くゆぬノ○－Noun／Adjective－／boumbou：${ }^{\text {g }} \mathrm{g}$／－ <br> Roman：bombónge

Lacks a negative connotation in Tallfellow；insanity is believed to come to those who have so much intellect that their head can＇t manage it properly，though it often comes with dangers and challenges of its own．
Synonym（s）：insane，crazy mentally ill，prophetic，genius，
revelatory，eccentric，odd，inexplicable，
goo smart for one good

Roman：bomblóm
Synonym（s）：manage，handle，deal with，direct，guide，govern

U（M））－Noun／Adjective－／boułni／－
Roman：bolni
Synonym（s）：fictional，fictitious

」CMS つ øMJ Oழ－Noun／Adjective－／boułgwe：łben／－<br>Roman：bolgwélben<br>Synonym（s）：southwest，southwestern

」ৎل／－Noun／Adjective－／bouba：n／－Inanimate－
Roman：bobún
Synonym（s）：pipe（for smoking）

## $U(\cup \cdot \varphi \varnothing(r)$－Noun／Adjective－／boubsne：mi／－Inanimate－ Roman：bobunémi

Not in general hobind use． Synonym（s）：cigarette

```
」くてØSO५ロS－Noun／Adjective－／bouda：ganeg／－
Roman：bodáganeg
Synonym（s）：official，royal，authoritative，formal
```


Roman：botúnd
Synonym（s）：watcher，lookout，scout

```
|m\varnothingつ) - Noun/Adjective - /bła:wi/ -
Roman: bláwi
Synonym(s): cat
UMOつ白(S) - Noun/Adjective - /bławi:mi/ -
Roman：blawími
Synonym（s）：kitten
```


## UMS $\cap \square$－Noun／Adjective－／bli：ı\＆／－ <br> Roman：blíre

```
Fyvalian slang found in ethnically Fyvalian regions in particular． Synonym（s）：cool（slang），awesome，nifty
```

```
UM) - Noun/Adjective - /bli/ -
```

Roman：bli
Synonym（s）：my，mine

UMめvs）M－Noun／Adjective－／ble：mit／－
Roman：blémil
Synonym（s）：penis

## 

Roman：blélni
Synonym（s）：suspicious，untrustworthy，sinister，sketchy， questionable

[^58]UMOUSM心くロO－Adverb－／blesi： $7^{m}$ bouhai／－

## Roman：blesilmbohar

Synonym（s）：wonderfully，excellently，fantastically

```
|m/(N(U)) - Noun/Adjective - /bl^:mboubwi/ .
Roman: blúmbobwi
Synonym(s): floodplain
UM/ \varphi - Noun/Adjective - /bln:n/ -
Roman：blún
Synonym（s）：river
UM•ழめ（G）－Noun／Adjective－／blıne：mi／－
Roman：blunémi
Synonym（s）：stream，brook，creek
```



```
Roman：blurugin
Synonym（s）：water mill
```


Roman：bímwum
Synonym（s）：grandmother

UXフO－Verb－／bi：wa／－
Roman：bíwa
Can be used with a＂times＂adverb such as lóhar Synonym（s）：split，halve，break apart，snap，cut open，divide

UXフOル－Noun／Adjective－／bi：wam／－
Roman：bíwam
Synonym（s）：half

Roman：bíwambwa
Synonym（s）：quarter，one fourth

Roman：bíwapar
Synonym（s）：partly，partially，somewhat，a bit，halfway

Roman：bíwir
Synonym（s）：canyon，gorge，rift，splitting

」タリヒセ－Noun／Adjective－／bi：nous／－Inanimate－
Roman：bínos
Synonym（s）：glass（material）

Ј
Roman：bínosan
Synonym（s）：delicate，fragile，glass－like，brittle，frail

UXノル－Noun／Adjective－／bi：Im／－
Roman：bírm
Synonym（s）：mother，aunt

```
U\^C\varphi - Noun/Adjective - /bi:Ioun/ -
Roman：bíron
Synonym（s）：bear
```

」 $\$ คৎ $\checkmark$－Noun／Adjective－／bi：Ioug／－Animate－
Roman：bírog
Synonym（s）：shame，dishonor，disrespect，shameful，disrespectful， dishonorable

```
US \capワQ - Noun/Adjective - /bi:IEm/ - Animate -
Roman：bírem
Synonym（s）：army，navy，military force
```

$\cup \mathscr{X} \cap \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／bi：xb／－Inanimate－
Roman：bírb
Synonym（s）：seed，unborn child，fetus

UKノO－Adverb－／bi：＂ga／－
Roman：bínga
Synonym（s）：often，frequently

USMOG－Verb－／bi：łam／－
Roman：bílam
Synonym（s）：claim，capture，plunder

USMO CMC－Verb－／bi：ładlou／－

## Roman：bíladlo

Synonym（s）：retake，reclaim，reconquer，recapture，take back

USM M E－Noun／Adjective－／bi：1nd／－
Roman：bîlnd
Synonym（s）：arm
（SM）－Verb－／bi：li／－
Roman：bíli
Synonym（s）：invade，force entry into

Roman：bíliwir
Synonym（s）：invasion，incursion


```
Roman: búlfwosrim
Synonym（s）：liberation，emancipation，freeing
```

[^59]

## Roman：bilfen

When used with the allative case，this verb can be used to describe being made into something else，with the allative noun indicating what that thing is made into．To describe someone being made to do something else，use imo and follow it up with the thing that person is compelled to do，i．e．sal rum bilfen pin imo mawu rimb engombon＂she made me eat the entire pie＂．
Synonym（s）：hold，carry，bring，make into，cause to be


## Roman：búlfendil

Synonym（s）：carriage，chariot，wagon

## （ （MUつ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／br：łbwiı／－

Roman：bilbwir
Synonym（s）：theft，robbery，burglary，mugging，capture（in war）， occupation（in war）

USMルO
Roman：bîlbafri
Synonym（s）：expire，dry up，run out，empty out，be exhausted

```
|\MMUCノ - Verb - /bi:łbour/ -
Roman：bilbor
Synonym（s）：steal，seize，rob，burgle
```


## 

## Roman：bílbordil

Synonym（s）：thief，rogue

## USM－－Verb－／br：la／－

Roman：bílu
Synonym（s）：take，get，pick up，dispel（a spell）

## USMdCU－Verb－／bi：tp ${ }^{\text {houm／－}}$

Roman：bílpom
Synonym（s）：confuse，twist，mutate，randomly alter

## UKMG $\int$－Verb－／br：tthiou／－ <br> Roman：bîltro

Only applies to physical pleasure．
Synonym（s）：pleasure，massage，caress

」XUOC－Verb－／bi：sand／－
Roman：bísand
Synonym（s）：retreat，flee，fall back，withdraw

」ク）$\varnothing$（
Roman：biwámbu
Synonym（s）：lift，raise（upward），hoist，pull up

Inanimate－

## Roman：birápelfun

Not in general hobind use，except sometimes by scholars of Zelev culture．
Synonym（s）：electricity，electrical，vjaachpelfan，lightning alchemy


```
Roman: bironfríndo
Synonym(s): owlbear
```

```
U)^UM&` - Verb - /bisblov:m/ -
Roman: birblóm
Synonym(s): plant, fertilize, impregnate
```

U)MOQ $)$ ) $\Omega$ - Noun/Adjective - /biłamwis/ -
Roman: bilamwir
Synonym(s): capture, catch

U）M $5 \varnothing$－Verb－／biffa：／－
Roman：bilfá
Synonym（s）：send，order，command，control

```
U)m S\emptyset\varphie m - Noun/Adjective - /brfa:nnt/ -
Roman: bilfánul
Synonym(s): controls, input, interface
```


Inanimate－
Roman：bilfárbwir
Synonym（s）：switch，exchange，trade，swap

U）MS $\ddagger \cap \cup \cap$－Verb－／bilfa：xbiou／－

## Roman：bilfárbro

To say what you are switching out or trading for，use imo．In some dialects the genitive can be used，but technically that refers to the means by which the trade is carried out．
Synonym（s）：replace，switch out，exchange，trade，swap，toggle

U）MS $\varnothing \cap \cup \cap(C) M$－Noun／Adjective－／bilfa：ıbıoudił／ －

## Roman：bilfárbrodil

Synonym（s）：delegate，representative

```
U MMSめ \(\cap\) - Noun/Adjective - /bilfou:ı/ - Inanimate -
Roman: bilfór
Synonym(s): orders, commands, instructions
```



```
Roman: bilfúngi
Synonym(s): endanger, threaten
```

[^60]$\mathcal{I}$ ）MU $\varnothing$－Verb－／brtba：／－

## Roman：bilbá

Intransitive verb．Not used to describe，say，hanging up a coat． Synonym（s）：hang，cling，dangle

ノ ）MUØ－Noun／Adjective－／biłba：／－Inanimate－
Roman：bilbá
Synonym（s）：shoulder

」め（MDழ）－Noun／Adjective－／be：mbleni／－
Roman：bémbleni
Synonym（s）：courage，bravery，valor
（ $\varnothing(\infty)$－Noun／Adjective－／be：mbi／－
Roman：bémbi
Synonym（s）：stag
（ $\varnothing($ ）$)$－Noun／Adjective－／be：ni／－
Roman：béni
Synonym（s）：glittering，sparkling，shining
$\checkmark \varnothing \varphi$ Sロ
Roman：bénfembi
Synonym（s）：crocodile，alligator

Roman：béndwim
If it is necessary to distinguish between the two meanings of this word，one can say móme béndwim＂dinner＂or íng béndwim ＂yesterday＂and be unambiguous．Béndwimer means＂tonight＇s dinner＂．
Synonym（s）：dinner，yesterday，supper

لめ（ ））$ノ$－Noun／Adjective－／bc：${ }^{\text {n } d w i x / ~-~ I n a n i m a t e ~-~}$
Roman：béndwir
Synonym（s）：completion，finish，end，dessert


## Roman：béndwilof

Describes the time period from about 3：20－4：40 am． Synonym（s）：timekeeper＇s supper，very early in the morning

[^61]」めटくノ－Noun／Adjective－／bc：${ }^{\text {nd dous／－}}$
Roman：béndor
Synonym（s）：decisive，climactic，finishing，conclusive
$\checkmark \varnothing \subset(C)$ M－Noun／Adjective－／be：＂doudrt／－

## Roman：béndodil

Specifically refers to the Tallfellow ending mark，analogous to a period in English．
Synonym（s）：period（punctuation）

```
|\varnothing&MD()) - Noun/Adjective - /be:"dl\varepsilonni/ -
Roman: béndleni
Synonym(s): future
```

```
|めて) ノ - Noun/Adjective - /be:"dix/ - Inanimate -
Roman: béndir
Synonym(s): night, evening
```

$\checkmark \varnothing \cap$ - Noun/Adjective - /be:ı/ -
Roman: bér
Synonym(s): stick, rod, staff
」 $\varnothing$ OM - Noun/Adjective - /be:ıał/ -
Roman: béral
Synonym(s): tree
$\checkmark \varnothing \cap$ - Noun/Adjective - /be:soum/ -
Roman: bérom

Has a more positive connotation than sónul does． Synonym（s）：content，fine，satisfied，satisfactory，acceptable
$\cup \varnothing \cap)(\infty) \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／bع：ıimbin／－Inanimate－
Roman：bérimbin
Synonym（s）：pillow，cushion
$\cup \varnothing \cap 5 \cdot \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／bs：afım／－
Roman：bérfum
An apple orchard is the most representative type，but any collection of fruit trees will do．
Synonym（s）：grove，orchard

[^62]
## 

## Roman：bélndi

Literally from beral＋und，＂tree－leg＂，indicating that something this small sees a halfling＇s legs to be as tall as trees．
Synonym（s）：tiny，miniscule

U ФMCと－Noun／Adjective－／be：lous／－
Roman：bélos
Synonym（s）：state，country，nation
$\checkmark \varnothing \cap) \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／be：tın／－
Roman：bélin
Synonym（s）：hat，headgear，headband
$(\varnothing M) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／be：tis／－

## Roman：bélis

To talk about having a dream，use bómba：Pin rum bomba belis＂I had a dream＂（lit．I saw a dream）．To describe what the dream consisted of，use belis in the locative，for instance：Pin rum bomba ar de durndi awe belisumb．＂I dreamed that we were playing together．＂（lit．I saw us playing together in a dream） Synonym（s）：dream，wish，hope
$\checkmark \varnothing M) \simeq O \leftharpoonup$－Noun／Adjective－／be：tisan／－

## Roman：bélisan

Synonym（s）：dream－like，wondrous，amazing，astounding， unbelievable，surreal

```
」めm与)) - Verb - /bc:ffi/
```

Roman：bélfi
Synonym（s）：melt

## $\checkmark$ ØMもつロ－Numeral－／be：tswe／－

## Roman：bélswe

Synonym（s）：one million

」øMソOノ－Adverb－／bc：łsax／－

## Roman：bélsar

This adverb is used in Tallfellow to indicate actions that didn＇t happen，but could have happened，or that the speaker wishes would have happened，with an implication that this would have been a better way for things to have turned out；alternatively， itcan be used to describe something that might or might not happen in the future，but would be good（or at least neutral）if it did happen．For actions that ideally wouldn＇t happen／have happened，use srásar．
Synonym（s）：hopefully，ideally；could，should，perhaps，maybe

## $\checkmark \varnothing M \cup \supset O$－Noun／Adjective－／be：łbwa／－Animate－

## Roman：bélbwa

Synonym（s）：emotions，feelings，mindset，mental landscape，state of mind

[^63]$\checkmark \varnothing$ MS－Noun／Adjective－／be：tgou／－Animate－

## Roman：bélgo

Synonym（s）：cruel，heartless，thoughtless，insensitive，mean，nasty， awful

##  <br> Roman：bésiros

More sophisticated term than wóher，used by educated and uppity ehobind．
Synonym（s）：free（libre），liberated，emancipated，freedom，liberty
$\checkmark \varnothing \smile ภ \checkmark \square-$ Noun／Adjective－／be：sige／－
Roman：bésige
Synonym（s）：precise

Roman：bédagemb
Synonym（s）：battleship，naval combatant

UロৎØSへ○へU－Proper Noun－／bexa：gaaıb／－Inanimate－
Roman：berágrarb
Synonym（s）：Oversky，space，outer space，Galaxia
$\overline{\cup \oslash \cap \emptyset ऽ \cap O \cap \cup)}$ と－Noun／Adjective－／beıa：gıaıbind／－
Animate－
Roman：berágrarbind
Synonym（s）：extraterrestial，Galaxian，space alien，mysterious light in the sky，meteorite，satellite

## 」ロのØらくも－Noun／Adjective－／besa：thous／－ Roman：berátos

Not in general hobind use． Synonym（s）：radio wave，transmission，broadcast

」ロMuくルøルO－Noun／Adjective－／bsłmoumc：ma／－
Animate－

## Roman：belmoméma

Synonym（s）：ideology，ideological，doctrine，way of thinking，school of thought

```
\(\checkmark\) OMC \(\varnothing\)（v）－Noun／Adjective－／betde：mi／－
Roman：beldémi
Synonym（s）：tree branch
```

$ル ノ$－Noun／Adjective－／bı：ı／－

## Roman：búr

General word that covers most shades of green，though it implies a rich leaf green．
Synonym（s）：green

[^64]
## ¿ WORDS：



## Roman：dwísres

Synonym（s）：inquisitor，inquisition，seeker of Tyrexes，servant of Tyrexes

## ¿ $\varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／da：／－ <br> Roman：dá <br> Lacks the positive connotation of wúmbo；a more neutral term． Synonym（s）：large，big

$\subset(\supset) \cap O \backsim$－Noun／Adjective－／da：wiham／－

## Roman：dáwiham

Synonym（s）：aerial combat，anti－air unit，anti－air，flying in battle
¿ Øৎ○－Noun／Adjective－／da：na／－Inanimate－
Roman：dána
Fancier and more impressive word for＂book＂than bolngem． Characteristic of educated and uppity ehobind．
Synonym（s）：tome，grimoire

## ¿ $\cap \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／da：$\Lambda \Lambda /$－

## Roman：dáru

Synonym（s）：fierce，vicious，savage
¿ ØMS－Noun／Adjective－／da：łgou／－
Roman：dálgo
Synonym（s）：bad－tasting，disgusting，unpleasant（time），exhausting

$$
\text { ¿ } \varnothing \text { - Noun/Adjective - /da:s/ - }
$$

## Roman：dás

Synonym（s）：dungeon，ruin
¿ Øこちロऽ - Verb - /da:sfeg/ -

Roman：dásfeg
Synonym（s）：marry，wed，be joined with，unite with
$¿ \oslash \cap O d \cap O S$－Noun／Adjective－／da：hap ${ }^{\text {h }}$ Iag／－Inanimate－
Roman：dáhaprag
Synonym（s）：barracks，military base

ટ $\emptyset$ C） $\begin{aligned} & \text {－Noun／Adjective－／da：duis／－Inanimate－}\end{aligned}$

## Roman：dádris

Synonym（s）：huge，enormous，vast

ટ Øこのクટくせ－Noun／Adjective－／da：dıidous／－

## Roman：dádridos

Synonym（s）：homeless person，hobo
¿ $\emptyset \checkmark \bigcirc \varphi)$－Noun／Adjective－／da：gani／－Inanimate－

## Roman：dágani

Synonym（s）：politics，political
¿ØSOழロヘ－Noun／Adjective－／da：ganعmb／－
Roman：dáganemb
Not used to describe halfling rulers，who tend to go by the term Omrandil（Mayor）or Omrandilwumbo（Great－Mayor）．Most commonly used to describe the sovereign of the country of Azalia． Synonym（s）：king，queen，monarch，ruler

```
¿ØSMOৎ - Noun/Adjective - /da:głan/ -
Roman：dáglan
Synonym（s）：admiral
```

¿ $\emptyset() \smile O \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／da：gisan／－Inanimate－
Roman：dágisan
Synonym（s）：center，facility，base，agency
¿ ハৎMルフO－Noun／Adjective－／dıou：łbwa／－Animate－
Roman：drólbwa
Synonym（s）：fey court，gathering of fey beings，elf council， goblinoid army
c ® $^{6} m \cdot v_{\text {－Noun／Adjective－／dıou：lım／－Inanimate－}}$
Roman：drólum
Synonym（s）：ghost，spirit，incorporeal undead


## Roman：dróhidra

Synonym（s）：arsenal，military workshop，armory
¿ $\cap$ S－Verb－／dxi：／－
Roman：drí
Synonym（s）：drop（transitive），poop

Roman：dríngo
Synonym（s）：poop，feces

Roman：dríngosri
Synonym（s）：smelling of poop，terrible－smelling，disgusting， revolting，nauseating
¿ ת SM M－Verb－／dıi：t／－
Roman：dríl
Synonym（s）：turn，spin，rotate

Roman：drílngwal
Synonym（s）：coral atoll，ring of coral reef

[^65]
Roman：drígatan
Synonym（s）：monastery，fortified temple
¿ $\frown \varnothing())$－Noun／Adjective－／dse：mi／－
Roman：drémi
Synonym（s）：breast

Roman：drémbu
Synonym（s）：evil，cruel，terrible，awful

ટోひ－Noun／Adjective－／dou：m／－Inanimate－
Roman：dóm
Synonym（s）：melee，close range，point blank range

ટぬノ○－Noun／Adjective－／dow：mba／－Animate－
Roman：dómba
Synonym（s）：active（volcano），bubbling，boiling

ટぬノロMO－Noun／Adjective－／dou：mb\＆ła／－Inanimate－
Roman：dómbela
Synonym（s）：global，worldwide

Roman：dómbelos
Synonym（s）：world，planet，Material Plane
¿ぬゝ・－Noun／Adjective－／dou：ws／－
Roman：dówu
Synonym（s）：brain
¿や $\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／dou：n／－Inanimate－
Roman：dón
Synonym（s）：hilltop，crest，ridge

Cめ \＆くも－Noun／Adjective－／dou：＂dous／－
Roman：dóndos
Synonym（s）：kingdom，realm

さぬノ○－Noun／Adjective－／dou：ıa／－Animate－
Roman：dóra
Synonym（s）：eagle
¿ぬ $\cap) /$－ －Noun／Adjective－／dou：xiun／－
Roman：dórirn
Poetic term used more commonly by educated and uppity ehobind．
Synonym（s）：starlight

Roman：dóremb
Synonym（s）：bronze，copper alloy

こめへこロふ－Noun／Adjective－／dou：ıdeg／－
Roman：dórdeg
Synonym（s）：unit，combatant
（ $\left.\varnothing^{( } \rho\right)$－Noun／Adjective－／dou：＂gi／－Inanimate－
Roman：dóngi
Synonym（s）：peninsula，cape，point

てゐ゚M－Noun／Adjective－／dou：1／－
Roman：dól
Synonym（s）：miserable，dejected，hopeless，burned out

こぬMCくノ今－Noun／Adjective－／dou：łdouxf／－
Roman：dóldorf
Synonym（s）：armory

Roman：dólgwes
Synonym（s）：boring，tedious

さぬ゚も－Noun／Adjective－／dou：s／－

## Roman：dós

Refers only to the creature type，i．e．cloud giant，hill giant，frost giant，iref．
Synonym（s）：giant（creature）
¿ぬ〇○－Noun／Adjective－／dou：ha／－
Roman：dóha
Synonym（s）：prayer，divine spell
¿ぬノロ円－Noun／Adjective－／dou：bemb／－Animate－
Roman：dóbemb
Synonym（s）：embassy，diplomatic mission，foreign mission
¿毋ノ－Noun／Adjective－／dou：g／－
Roman：dóg
Synonym（s）：divine magic

Roman：dópwir
Refers to specific instances only．
Synonym（s）：construction effort，output，production
cやdO－Verb－／dou：p ${ }^{\text {ha／}}$－
Roman：dópa
Synonym（s）：build，construct，create

[^66]¿ゆ」OこのM．Noun／Adjective－／dou：phadri／－
Roman：dópadil
Synonym（s）：builder，architect
$ટ(\varphi \cap O(\square \emptyset())$－Noun／Adjective－／doun．amba：mis／－
Roman：donrambámis
Synonym（s）：venthouse（Orisian crystal smithy）

Inanimate－
Roman：dondósligis
Synonym（s）：monarchy，monarchical，kingdom
¿MOK $\cap$－Numeral－／dli：x／－
Roman：dlír
Synonym（s）：five

2MXノ $\cap$－Adverb－／dili：a／－
Roman：dlíra
Synonym（s）：five times
¿MXノค」ค○－Numeral－／dli：Ingıa／－
Roman：dlírngra
Synonym（s）：fifty
¿MX $\cap \rho \cap O \rho \cap O$－Numeral－／dli：$I^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gaa}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{gaa}$／－
Roman：dlírngrangra
Synonym（s）：five hundred

## ¿MXインロMッフロ－Numeral－／dli：xbełswe／－

Roman：dlírbelswe
Synonym（s）：five million
（M）つ $\varnothing(\vartheta)$－Numeral－／dtıwe：Imi／－
Roman：dliwérmi
Synonym（s）：five thousand
¿Mめऽ）－Noun／Adjective－／dle：gi／－
Roman：dlégi
Synonym（s）：fake，deceptive，fictitious，dishonorable，untrustworthy

$$
¿ \cap \varnothing \subseteq \cap \cap-\text { Noun/Adjective - /dle:gix/ - }
$$

Roman：dlégir
Synonym（s）：consequence，drawback，negative result
¿MめS• - Noun／Adjective－／dlc：gni／－Inanimate－
Roman：dlégur
In the plural，this can be used as a mild expletive．
Synonym（s）：disease，illness，sickness，sick，ill，diseased，
contaminated，disagreement，quarrel，disagreeable，quarreling， social problem

CM／$O$ O－Noun／Adjective－／dla：mba／－Inanimate－
Roman：dlúmba
Differs from nóbli in that there is no connotation of familiarity；it is more appropriate for，for instance，a relaxing vacation or an unusually pleasant experience．
Synonym（s）：sweet，fruity，relaxing，pleasant，candy

## cm／Jom－Noun／Adjective－／dlı：beł／－

Roman：dlúbel
Synonym（s）：cheek

CM／d $\quad$－Noun／Adjective－／dla：phen－Inanimate－
Roman：dlúpe
Synonym（s）：fruit
¿ X \＆くノ 5 －Noun／Adjective－／di：${ }^{\text {n }}$ dounf／－
Roman：díndorf
Synonym（s）：factory
¿ K $\cap M \cdot \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／di：xlns／－Animate－
Roman：dírlus
Used to describe a group of polyamorous，non－exclusive partners， especially in the Fey Realm tradition．It can also describe a particularly close－knit friend group，especially when used by native Sylvan speakers．
Synonym（s）：polycule，close friend group

C MM $\mathcal{M}$－Noun／Adjective－／dr： $1^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon /$－Inanimate－
Roman：dîlmbe
Synonym（s）：color

[^67]¿ XMMO－Verb－／di：l\＆／－
Roman：díle
Synonym（s）：serve，work for，obey，advise

[^68]¿KJくノ－Noun／Adjective－／di：goux／－
Roman：dígor
Synonym（s）：sharp，pointed，spear，javelin

Roman：dípond
As tallfellows are beige－skinned，most commonly means beige． However，it can also refer to various shades of brown or other skin colors，especially among Mandelenians，Qaelians，etc．
Synonym（s）：beige，skin－colored
$$
\text { C ) } \perp \text { ( } \cap) M \text { - Noun/Adjective - /drmbou:arl/ - Animate - }
$$

Roman：dimbóril
Especially used to describe the dwarven legal system，Divorril，but can be used more generally．
Synonym（s）：code of laws，legal system


## Roman：dimbésla

Synonym（s）：theater，concert hall，stage
（ ）$\cap \varnothing \supset(\rho) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／disa：woumbis／－Animate

## Roman：diráwombis

Synonym（s）：fey lord，fey monarch，lord of Ngeyassaé，archfey

Roman：dirdús
Synonym（s）：hurricane，maelstrom，whirlwind

##  <br> Roman：disrílsnuga

Describes the tyciodhgha concept in the Fey Realm，by which the state of Ngeyassaé is seen as a kingdom that governs all other kingdoms．Originally meant＂honorable star＂in Shadar－Sylvan， meaning that Ngeyassaé，the kingdom of the lofty stars，would control all those beneath it．
Synonym（s）：suzerain，governing state，tyciodhgha

[^69]Roman：digó
Synonym（s）：fork（for eating），spike
（めつ）－Verb－／dz：wi／－

## Roman：déwi

Synonym（s）：promise，dedicate，commit

[^70]
Roman：déwumb
Synonym（s）：red
$¿ \varnothing \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／dz：I／－
Roman：dér
Synonym（s）：ruby

¿めノルロと－Noun／Adjective－／d $\mathrm{d}: \mathrm{Im} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－<br>Roman：dérmend<br>Synonym（s）：true，real，truth，fact


Roman：dérmetar
Synonym（s）：really，truly，actually，indeed，definitely
¿ $\varnothing \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／de：xi／－
Roman：déri
Synonym（s）：element
¿øคロル－Noun／Adjective－／de：ıcb／－
Roman：déreb
Specifically，describes the pyramids constructed by the Sekhmrhets in the Skyfire Desert in Qaelia．
Synonym（s）：pyramid

[^71][^72]
## C $\varnothing M \rho \Gamma$－Noun／Adjective－／d $\varepsilon: 1^{m}$ bou／－Inanimate－

## Roman：délmbo

Positive word implying food that tastes good and is also different， provocative or new．Sometimes used sarcastically to describe bad－ tasting food．May also be used metaphorically to describe experiences that help one to grow or improve one＇s skills or understanding．
Synonym（s）：interesting－tasting，uniquely flavored，instructive， informative


## Roman：délmbomo

Synonym（s）：eat interesting－tasting food，have a provocative experience，have an eye－opening experience，have an interesting time，have a new experience

## （めMつ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／de：łwiı／－ <br> Roman：délwir

Can be used to refer to the event of taking a shower to clean oneself，or just to any spray or shower of liquid，similar to English． Does not，however，refer to a place in one＇s home where a shower can be taken；for that，see bandélmi．＂Take a shower＂is wiri delwir．
Synonym（s）：shower，spray
¿øMழ－Noun／Adjective－／dz：łn／－

## Roman：déln

Synonym（s）：tongue，taste，type，kind，variety

## 

Roman：délnur
Synonym（s）：lick，taste

C $\varnothing$ M）－Verb－／de：li／－

## Roman：déli

Not used to say that it is＂raining＂without a subject to describe what is falling．For that，use héldo．
Synonym（s）：fall onto，shower，rain on

## $\subset \varnothing M) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／d $\varepsilon: 1 \mathrm{rm} /$－Animate－

## Roman：délim

Synonym（s）：raining，showering，spraying，precipitation
$\subset \varnothing M) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／de：łis／－
Roman：délis
Synonym（s）：rotten，disgusting，putrid

## （めMG） $\int \cdot \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／d $\varepsilon: 1 \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{Tp}^{\mathrm{h}} \Lambda \mathrm{I} /$－Animate－

Roman：déltipur
Synonym（s）：light－hearted，casual，not serious

## ¿øソ○ノค○খ－Noun／Adjective－／dع：sabias／－

## Roman：désabras

Can also be just＂bras＂for short．
Synonym（s）：email

## ¿ $\bigcirc$－Particle－／d $\varepsilon /$－

## Roman：de

Marks progressive aspect．Precedes all other particles． Synonym（s）：－ing

Roman：demónge
Synonym（s）：waiting，in progress，pending，awaiting review
¿ロルルノØつく－Noun／Adjective－／dembia：wou／－
Roman：dembráwo
Synonym（s）：active，in use，being used，drawn（weapons）
 Inanimate－
Roman：dembráwogo
Synonym（s）：not in use，unused，not being used，spare

## ¿ロつめルค○ழ－Noun／Adjective－／dewou：mıan／－

## Roman：dewómran

Synonym（s）：in power，dominant，in control，leading，in charge
 ełp ${ }^{\text {h }}$ Imou：／－

## Roman：de wírwem elpimó

Literally＂cooking（into）brown＂，a reference to cooking where a recipe is often considered finished when it becomes golden brown．

Synonym（s）：be within reach，be coming soon，be imminent

```
¿ ロノ申－Noun／Adjective－／deıou：／－
```

Roman：deró
Used only for physical sensations，not for emotions，to describe sensations or physical conditions that feel pleasant，such as touch， recovering from illness，etc．The exception is that feeling socially accepted is often described using deró．
Synonym（s）：good－feeling


```
Roman：derodlídlu
Synonym（s）：Teotlitl，southern Mandelenian continent
```

[^73][^74]Roman：delndró
Synonym（s）：savory，umami，pleasant（period of time），wonderful （period of time）
¿ $\square \smile \Upsilon \mathscr{X}$－Noun／Adjective－／dessi：／－Inanimate－
Roman：desrí
Synonym（s）：bright，shining，glowing，luminous，radiant，high（in pitch）

くノルロと－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{d} \Lambda: \mathrm{m} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Inanimate－
Roman：dúmend
Synonym（s）：height，level，altitude

## ટ（と）－Noun／Adjective－／dA：＂di／－ <br> Roman：dúndi

Has a generally positive connotation，whereas in English＂sneaky＂ and＂short＂can be somewhat pejorative．
Synonym（s）：short，low to the ground，sneaky，subtle
c f $\Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／dn：x／－
Roman：dúr
Synonym（s）：slope，valley，downhill


## Roman：dúrndwir

Only used to refer to an individual session of a game，i．e．＂I played a game of what－have－I－got－in－my－pocketses＂．Otherwise，use durndim．
Synonym（s）：game

Cノ $\cap$ ع M○ழ ）－Noun／Adjective－／dn：Indleni／－

## Roman：dúrndleni

Refers to the experience and details of playing a game of any sort， such as the rules，the methods and tactics of play，etc． Synonym（s）：gameplay

## 

Roman：dúrndi
Not used for playing instruments．
Synonym（s）：play

Roman：dúrndim
Refers to a system of rules，way of playing，etc．not to an individual session of a game（i．e．＂I won that game＂）；for that，use dúrndwir．
Synonym（s）：game
（（คع）Mロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／d $\wedge: I^{n}$ dileni／－Inanimate

## Roman：dúrndileni

Synonym（s）：entertainment，gaming，recreation，playtime

```
c/^5\) \cap - Noun/Adjective - /d^:Ifwix/
```

Roman：dúrfwir
Synonym（s）：escape，getaway

Roman：dúrfu
Synonym（s）：drop（intransitive），fall，roll down，escape

C／M．Noun／Adjective－／ds：1／－
Roman：dúl
Synonym（s）：ball，sphere，round，spherical

己 $(\cap)$ U－Noun／Adjective－／ds：his／－
Roman：dúhis
Synonym（s）：fingernail

Roman：dursáfer
Synonym（s）：Sunfall（Azalian month），August
¿．Mnfor－Verb－／d＾tou：m／－
Roman：dullóm
Synonym（s）：roll（transitive），set in motion，set moving，pull（a cart or other vehicle）


## Roman：duswéri

Synonym（s）：rough，rugged，bumpy，coarse

## $\checkmark$ WORDS：

ऽつ Øટ•－Noun／Adjective－／gwa：d $\Lambda$／－
Roman：gwádu
Synonym（s）：marsh，swamp，bog，fen

```
\(\checkmark \supset \oslash \zeta \Omega \rho\) - Noun/Adjective - /gwa: \(t^{\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{I}} \mathrm{g} /-\)
Roman：gwáting
Synonym（s）：duck
```


Roman：gwatingwúmbo
Synonym（s）：swan
$\checkmark \supset$ 〇（ ）$)$－Noun／Adjective－／gwi：ni／－
Roman：gwíni
Synonym（s）：bad，unpleasant
$\checkmark \supset$ アழ ) ऽ ৎ - Noun/Adjective - /gwi:nigou/ -
Roman: gwínigo
Synonym(s): middling, decent, iffy, subpar

```
S\supset\mathscr{C C Noun/Adjective - /gwi: }\mp@subsup{}{}{\mathrm{ n}}\textrm{d}/ -
Roman：gwínd
Synonym（s）：muscle，leg muscles
```

ऽ つ KMC－Noun／Adjective－／gwi：lou／－
Roman：gwilo
Synonym（s）：cuillo，Mandelenian knot－writing weave

Roman：gwítar
Synonym（s）：badly，poorly，unpleasantly
$\checkmark \supset \varnothing \cap$－Conjunction－／gwe：ıou／－
Roman：gwéro
Synonym（s）：thus，therefore，so，then
$\checkmark \supset \varnothing \cap \square$－Adverb－／gwe：sع／－
Roman：gwére
Synonym（s）：still，even now，continues to，already


```
Roman：gwélpwind
Synonym（s）：bathe，take a bath
```

$\checkmark \supset \varnothing \smile \varphi \cdot M$－Noun／Adjective－／gwe：snıł／－Inanimate－
Roman：gwésnul
Synonym（s）：method，mode，style，technique

[^75]ऽ つロノめ－Conjunction－／gwerou：／－
Roman：gweró
Synonym（s）：to that end，for that reason，thus

ऽØR OMUOC－Noun／Adjective－／ga：＂dełban／－Animate－
Roman：gándelban
Has a negative connotation in Tallfellow，thanks to its association with Azalian legends of the mage－lords overthrown by Queen
Ovaznedoz．For a more neutral term，see wotri．
Synonym（s）：wizard，mage，mage lord，magocrat，archmage，tyrant

## ऽØగए๕－Noun／Adjective－／ga：Ious／－

Roman：gáros
Synonym（s）：fiend，demon，devil

## ऽØへ○M．Noun／Adjective－／gatist／－

## Roman：gárel <br> Synonym（s）：archer

## ऽØへऽ

Roman：gárges
Not in current hobind use．
Synonym（s）：logo，icon
$\checkmark \varnothing \rho \cap O$－Numeral－／ga：${ }^{\text {gria／}}$－
Roman：gángra
Synonym（s）：eighty

ऽøノ $\cap O \rho \cap O$－Numeral－／ga：＂grangra／－
Roman：gángrangra
Synonym（s）：eight hundred

SØm•－ －Noun／Adjective－／ga：lım／－
Roman：gálum
Synonym（s）：ugly，repulsive，unpleasant

## ऽØこ－Noun／Adjective－／ga：s／．

## Roman：gás

Generally refers only to a worship center for Azalla or Soltus，or other deities closely associated with mortals．Use snóglo for a more general word for places of worship．Use drígatan for a heavily fortified monastery or other worship site． Synonym（s）：church，chapel，monastery，temple

## ऽØこの）－Noun／Adjective－／ga：si／－Animate－

Roman：gási
Synonym（s）：good，altruistic，holy，reverent，sacred，divine

## ऽØこ．C O－Noun／Adjective－／ga：ssthe－Inanimate－

## Roman：gásute

Refers to the physics quantity．
Synonym（s）：mass

ऽØUへOழ－Noun／Adjective－／ga：bıan／－
Roman：gábran
Synonym（s）：goblin

```
ऽØUOM\leftrightharpoonsつO-Numeral-/ga:b&tsw\varepsilon/-
Roman：gábelswe
Synonym（s）：eight million
```

ऽØ（ ）－Noun／Adjective－／ga：pini－
Roman：gápi
Synonym（s）：gap，hole，slot，niche

ऽØらノロも－Noun／Adjective－／ga：thes／－
Roman：gátres
Synonym（s）：paladin

```
ऽ
Roman: gátemb
Synonym(s): knight
```


## SOU－Conjunction－／gam／－

Roman：gam
This is an inclusive OR．It should be used only in situations where both options can be true at the same time．Sometimes used as a verbal tic while brainstorming ideas．
Synonym（s）：and／or

```
\OJめ\(%)- Numeral -/gawe:mmi/-
Roman: gawérmi
Synonym(s): eight thousand
```


/gand ${ }^{\text {n }}{ }^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{ba}$ :nıgis/ - Inanimate -
Roman: gandelmbánigis
Synonym(s): dystopia, misrule, chaos, anarchy, dystopian

Roman: garétra
Synonym(s): dretch
SOMb $\cap$ O - Proper Noun -/galou:ia/-
Roman: galóra
Synonym(s): Chlora (goddess)

Roman: gasnelési
Synonym(s): universe, multiverse, cosmos

Inanimate -

Roman：gabémbligis
Synonym（s）：merchant republic，rule by merchants

SOc $\varnothing^{6}$－Noun／Adjective－／gap ${ }^{\text {h wou：／－}}$
Roman：gapwó
Synonym（s）： ：mouth

SOd $\ell^{6} \frown$－Noun／Adjective－／gap ${ }^{\text {h }}$ wou：I／－
Roman：gapwór
Synonym（s）：need，requirement，prerequisite，required，necessary， cost，price

Roman：grámilng
Synonym（s）：nineteen

Roman：grámilngra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and ninety

ऽऽøつ○－Numeral－／gra：wa／－
Roman：gráwa
Synonym（s）：twelve

Roman：gráwangra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and twenty

ऽऽØ今 ऽ○－Numeral－／gra：＂gra／－
Roman：grángra
Synonym（s）：one hundred

S＾Øm）$\omega$－Numeral－／gia： $\mathrm{tr}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b}$／－
Roman：grálimb
Synonym（s）：eleven

## $\checkmark \cap \varnothing m) \rho \cap O$－Numeral－／gra：itpgra／－

Roman：grálingra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and ten

## ऽৎØら）と－Numeral－／gra：find／－

Roman：gráfind
Synonym（s）：seventeen

$$
\checkmark \frown \varnothing \varsigma \pi \rho \cap O \text { - Numeral - /gıa:fingıa/ - }
$$

Roman：gráfingra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and seventy

ऽのØUロMとつロ－Numeral－／gaa：bełswと／－
Roman：grábelswe
Synonym（s）：ten million

SノØटmภノ－Numeral－／gia：dlis／－
Roman：grádlir
Synonym（s）：fifteen

Roman：grádlirngra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and fifty
$\checkmark \frown \varnothing ऽ \bigcirc$－Numeral－／gaa：ga／－
Roman：grága
Synonym（s）：eighteen

Roman：grágangra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and eighty

ऽ คØら つ○ノ－Numeral－／gra：t ${ }^{\text {hwax }}$－
Roman：grátwar
Synonym（s）：sixteen


```
Roman：grátwarngra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and sixty
```

SคOつめへ（ง）－Numeral－／gaawe：smi／－
Roman：grawérmi
Synonym（s）：ten thousand

Roman：grangrawérmi
Synonym（s）：one hundred thousand
$\checkmark \curvearrowright \nprec \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／grou：n／－Inanimate－
Roman：grón
Synonym（s）：well（of water），watering hole

Roman：grónda
Synonym（s）：fourteen

Roman：gróndangra
Synonym（s）：one hundred and forty

Roman：gróremb
Synonym（s）：plain，flatland，plateau

ऽノ申๐○ऽ○ノ－Noun／Adjective－／grou：hegaı／－Animate－
Roman：gróhegar
Synonym（s）：brave，bold，courageous，intrepid

ऽノф๐○○ऽ○○○－Adverb－／grou：hegaia／－
Roman：gróhegara
Synonym（s）：boldly，bravely，courageously

Sノぬ（ ）E－Noun／Adjective－／grou：brid／－

## Roman：gróbind

Describes the body part on a humanoid being．Not usually used with non－humanoids．
Synonym（s）：bottom，backside，rear，butt

Roman：grópar
Synonym（s）：anyway，nevertheless，however
$\int \cap \odot-$ Noun／Adjective－／gıou／－
Roman：gro
Synonym（s）：bottom，underside

Roman：grosáfle
Synonym（s）：sunbathe，tan，lie in the sun

S תXMO－Noun／Adjective－／gar：ła／－
Roman：gríla
Synonym（s）：hawk

## 

Roman：grérend
Synonym（s）：thirteen

## $\checkmark \cap \varnothing \cap \bigcirc \rho \cap O-$ Numeral－／gıع：ı $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{p}} \mathrm{gıa}$／－

## Roman：grérengra

Synonym（s）：one hundred and thirty

## $\checkmark \frown \varnothing 5$－Noun／Adjective－／gız：f／－Inanimate－

Roman：gréf
Synonym（s）：bow（and arrow）

$$
\checkmark \cap \varnothing 5 \bigcirc \cap \bigcirc \cap-\text { Noun/Adjective - /gıc:faheı/ - Inanimate - }
$$

## Roman：gréfaher <br> Synonym（s）：crossbow

## S ノノ－Verb－／gıл：／－

## Roman：grú

Synonym（s）：spit，drool，salivate，slobber
$\checkmark \cap(\cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／gıл：hi／－
Roman：grúhi
Synonym（s）：slime，ooze（not the creature type），slimy，oozy

Sやu OOと－Verb－／gou：mian／－

## Roman：gómran

Synonym（s）：invite，entice，attract，welcome
SめひノOழつク）$\Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／gou：mıanwis／－ Inanimate－

## Roman：gómranwir

Synonym（s）：attraction，appeal，lure

S申（v（ア））\＆）－Noun／Adjective－／gou：mouwindi／－
Roman：gómowindi
Synonym（s）：ineffective，inadvisable，unwise，ineffectual

> S凶> $) \cap$ - Noun/Adjective - /gou:wix/ - Inanimate -
> Roman: gówir
> Used to describe a single instnace of death or exile, not the concept in general.
> Synonym(s): death, exile, doom

## $\int \not(\supset) \rho \cup-$ Noun／Adjective－／gov：wism／－ <br> Roman：gówirm <br> Synonym（s）：undead creature

$\int \not(\varphi) \rho \Omega$－Noun／Adjective－／gou：nixi／－
Roman：góniri
Synonym（s）：demon

## ऽৎC Oখ－Noun／Adjective－／gou：${ }^{\text {n das／－Animate－}}$ <br> Roman：góndas <br> An unpleasant term for the worst kind of meddling，money－ grubbing adventurer，rather than the sympathetic term holumrandódil． <br> Synonym（s）：mercenary，vigilante，murderhobo，adventurer （pejorative）

## ऽ¢ノ－Noun／Adjective－／gou：I／－Inanimate－

Roman：gór
Adjective that takes the genitive case for the thing that is lacked． Often best translated using＂without＂，though unlike that English word，gór is an adjective and follows all the Tallfellow rules for adjectives．For instance，gor bli could be translated as＂without me＂，hobind gor wemrum is＂a person without food＂，etc． Synonym（s）：lacking，without，bereft，lack，absence，debt，owed

## ऽ¢ノ○つ ）－Noun／Adjective－／gou：Iawi／－Animate－

Roman：górawi
Synonym（s）：dead，deceased，lonely，exiled，outcast，pariah

```
Sめノ ค－Verb－／gou：iou／－
```


## Roman：góro

Synonym（s）：die，lose one＇s friends

[^76]\[

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \left.\int \varnothing \rho M\right) \subset-\text { Noun/Adjective - /gou:sł} \mathrm{r}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{~d} /- \\
& \text { Roman: górlind } \\
& \text { Describes anyone from either East Bellakor or West Bellakor. } \\
& \text { Synonym(s): Korlian person }
\end{aligned}
$$
\]

[^77]

## Roman：górtra

Synonym（s）：empire

Sめ囱OL－Noun／Adjective－／gou：len／－Inanimate－

## Roman：gólen

Synonym（s）：secret，secret knowledge，classified information， confidential，hidden

Sめ゚も－Noun／Adjective－／gou：s／－
Roman：gós
Synonym（s）：camel

SめU•MC－Noun／Adjective－／gou：b＾łd／－
Roman：góbuld
Synonym（s）：kobold

ऽめટくとくら－Noun／Adjective－／gou：dounouf／－
Roman：gódonof
Synonym（s）：stone henge，Fyvalian monument

」ぬくロへロ－Noun／Adjective－／gou：deı\＆／－Inanimate－

## Roman：gódere

Synonym（s）：stuck，immobile，trapped

SめdOழ－Noun／Adjective－／gou：phan／－Inanimate－

## Roman：gópan

Synonym（s）：utensil，piece of silverware，manner，method，means， technique，tool

## Sくm－Verb－／gouła：／－

Roman：golá
Synonym（s）：pay，compensate，recompense，make up for
sedOenф́s－Verb－／goup ${ }^{\text {haniou：m／－}}$
Roman：gopanróm
Synonym（s）：craft，create（a product），forge，fashion（an item）， make，assemble

Inanimate－

## Roman：gopanrómim

Synonym（s）：craftsmanship，artisanry

## 

 －Animate－Roman：gopanrómdil
Synonym（s）：craftsperson，craftsman，craftswoman，crafter

SmØ（S）－Noun／Adjective－／gła：mi／－Inanimate－
Roman：glámi
Synonym（s）：close，intimate，interconnected

Smøvo－Verb－／gła：m\＆－
Roman：gláme
Synonym（s）：hug

## Smøゝ－Adverb－／gła：mb／－

Roman：glámb
Synonym（s）：close，near，nearby

Smø（ロMOと）－Noun／Adjective－／gła：mbleni／－Inanimate－

## Roman：glámbleni

Synonym（s）：closeness，proximity

Smøと－Noun／Adjective－／gła：n／－
Roman：glán
Synonym（s）：correct，accurate，valid

Describes the type of material．Not in common usage． Synonym（s）：conductor

SmødOノ－Adverb－／gła：paı／－
Roman：glápar
Synonym（s）：almost，nearly，about（to），on the brink of

ऽ $\cap \varnothing \zeta \rho ภ)$－Noun／Adjective－／gła：thsi／－
Roman：glátri
Synonym（s）：relevant，applicable，accurate

SMø G－Verb－／gła：thou／－
Roman：gláto
Synonym（s）：whisper，speak quietly，communicate secretly，send a secret message，encode，encipher，encrypt

SMOC－Expression－／głan／－
Roman：glan
Synonym（s）：yes

Sm女 M S ）－Noun／Adjective－／glov：lfi／－
Roman：glólfi
Synonym（s）：fire

SM\＆́ UOD－Noun／Adjective－／glou：ssmb／－
Roman：glósemb
Synonym（s）：ash，ashes

Smø $U$ •－Verb－／glou：bs／－
Roman：glóbu
Synonym（s）：drink，inhale，breathe in

Sm\＆ed • G－Noun／Adjective－／glou： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \Lambda \mathrm{m} /-$
Roman：glópum
Singular in Tallfellow where it＇s plural in English；multiple＂roots＂ are multiple systems．＂Bér glópum＂is a single root． Synonym（s）：roots，system of roots

Roman：glímungin
Synonym（s）：district

SMS $U$－Noun／Adjective－／gli：b／－Inanimate－
Roman：glíb
Synonym（s）：city，large town

SMX UMCM－Noun／Adjective－／gli：blout／－Animate－
Roman：glíblol
Synonym（s）：foreign，external，outlander

```
SMS\U\隹 Noun/Adjective -/gli:bm/ -
Roman: glíbin
Synonym(s): building, structure
SMSUUOMC`- Noun/Adjective - /gli:belous/ - Animate -
Roman: glíbelos
Synonym(s): city-state
```

SMO-Noun/Adjective-/gle/-
Roman: gle
Synonym(s): right (direction)
SYைロM-Noun/Adjective-/gi: ${ }^{\text {mbet/- }}$
Roman: gímbel
Synonym(s): brown
ऽ S $\cap$ - Noun/Adjective-/gi:ın/-
Roman: gírn

Abbreviated variant of irósugirn． Synonym（s）：bus

Roman: gírflos

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：missile，warhead，bomb

```
\\^^も-Noun/Adjective-/gi:ms/-
```

Roman：gírs
Synonym（s）：minute

ऽ X J－Noun／Adjective－／gi：${ }^{\mathrm{n} g} \mathrm{~g}$－
Roman：gíng
Synonym（s）：neck，pivot，stand，mount

```
\\Kノロ&-Noun/Adjective-/gi:"g\mp@subsup{g}{}{\textrm{n}}\textrm{d}/-
Roman: gíngend
Synonym(s): threshold, endpoint, boundary, turning point
```

SXMOC - Noun/Adjective - /gr:łan/ - Inanimate -

Roman：gílan
Synonym（s）：mercury，quicksilver

S XMO 己－Noun／Adjective－／gi：ład／－
Roman：gílad
Synonym（s）：peridot

S XMO－Noun／Adjective－／gr：le／－
Roman：gile
May refer either to the substance or to the appearance of an object．
Synonym（s）：silver，shining

## S KMC $\sim$－Noun／Adjective－／gi：łdıou／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：gíldro <br> Synonym（s）：wire，cord，cable


Roman：gíslembrung
Synonym（s）：encampment，fortified hole，fortification
$\checkmark \mathscr{\cup} \cup \subseteq$－Noun／Adjective－／gi：sin／－Inanimate－
Roman：gísin
This is not plural in Tallfellow；egisin refers to multiple pairs of scissors，shears，etc．
Synonym（s）：scissors，shears，clippers

ऽ Y C O－Noun／Adjective－／gi：da／－Animate－
Roman：gída
Generally does not refer to domesticated goats，at least not those raised for milk and／or meat．For that，use norngendal．
Synonym（s）：mountain goat，goat，ram

SX）$\cap O$－Noun／Adjective－／gi：${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{Ja}$／－
Roman：gípra
Synonym（s）：dark brown

ऽクノノめて ○も－Noun／Adjective－／gise：das／－
Roman：girédas
Synonym（s）：stadium

Sめルノワழ－Noun／Adjective－／ge：mıen／－Inanimate－
Roman：gémren
Synonym（s）：written record，diary，documentation
$\int \varnothing(\Omega)$－Noun／Adjective－／ge：mi／－Inanimate－
Roman：gémi
Can refer either to the material or to a single sheet of that material．When referring to the material，typically it is used as an adjective．
Synonym（s）：paper，sheet of paper，page，window（on a computer）， panel（on a computer）
$\checkmark \varnothing(\infty) \Omega \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／ge：${ }^{\text {mbwia／－}}$
Roman：gémbwir
Synonym（s）：victory，win，success
$\checkmark \varnothing \infty) \Omega$－Verb－／ge：＂bix／－
Roman：gémbir
This is an exclusively intransitive verb．To describe＂winning a game＂or similar，use the locative case to describe the context in which the winning took place：Pin rum gembir durndwirumb！＂I won the game！＂（lit．I won in the game） Synonym（s）：win，succeed

## 

## Roman：gémbirdil

Synonym（s）：winner，victor

```
\\varnothing\Omega) - Noun/Adjective - /g\varepsilon:!gi/ - Inanimate -
Roman: géngi
Synonym(s): land
```

$\checkmark \varnothing M$ - Noun/Adjective - /ge:1/-

## Roman：gél

Synonym（s）：eye

```
\(\checkmark \varnothing M\) つ Oと - Noun/Adjective -/ge:łwen/ -
Roman: gélwen
Synonym(s): forest, woods
```

$\checkmark \varnothing$ Me のC－Noun／Adjective－／ge：7ndrou／－Inanimate－

## Roman：gélndro

Synonym（s）：maze，labyrinth，fey wood，enchanted forest

```
S \(\varnothing\) MくM - Noun/Adjective - /ge:lout/ -
Roman: gélol
Synonym(s): map
```

S $\quad$ M（M）C－Noun／Adjective－／ge：loutrd－Animate－
Roman: gélolind

Synonym（s）：stranger，outsider，intruder

## $\checkmark \varnothing$ MMO $\curvearrowleft \backsim$－Noun／Adjective－／ge：tauss／－Inanimate－ Roman：géllarus

Not in common hobind usage．
Synonym（s）：trademark

## SめMロレ－Noun／Adjective－／ge：lkm／－Inanimate－

## Roman：gélem

Synonym（s）：park，hunting ground，cultivated forest region

## ऽめMOQくழ－Noun／Adjective－／ge：lemoun／－Inanimate－

## Roman：gélemon

Generally only used to describe places，rather than things or creatures．
Synonym（s）：gorgeous natural area，beautiful place，breathtaking view，breathtaking，gorgeous，beautiful
$\checkmark \varnothing M O \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／ge：lex／－Inanimate－
Roman：géler
Doesn＇t refer to the discipline or study of geography，juat geography in the sense of the arrangement of natural features on a landscape．
Synonym（s）：terrain，landscape，geography，geographic

## SøMノC－Noun／Adjective－／ge：Hbou／－Inanimate－

Roman：gélbo
Synonym（s）：lucky，likely，probable


```
Roman: gélbohar
Synonym(s): probably
```

ऽøMuくSく－Noun／Adjective－／ge：łbougou／－Inanimate－
Roman：gélbogo
Synonym（s）：unlucky，unfortunate，unlikely，improbable

```
\(\checkmark \varnothing M \subset\) ) \(\varphi\) - Noun/Adjective - /ge:łdin/ - Inanimate -
Roman: géldin
Synonym(s): sour, intense, overwhelming
```


Roman：gélditar
Synonym（s）：intensely，overwhelmingly，with a sour taste

```
\(\checkmark \varnothing \cup) M\) - Noun/Adjective - /ge:bit/ -
Roman: gébil
Synonym(s): wine, spirits, alcohol
```

Sロคøン - Noun/Adjective - /geıع:s/ -
Roman: gerés
Synonym(s): advanced, sophisticated (technologically)

```
SロM\varnothing}\mathcal{S - Noun/Adjective - /g\varepsilonl\varepsilon:"}\mp@subsup{}{}{\textrm{n}}\textrm{g}/
Roman: geléng
Synonym(s): age, period, era
\ロッ\varnothingోノ气 - Verb - /gesou:is/ -
Roman: gesórs
Synonym(s): research, study
```

ऽロッØ - Verb - /gess:/ -
Roman: gesé
Synonym(s): analyze, scan
ऽロッøへऽ - Verb -/gese:.ag/ -
Roman: gesérg
Synonym(s): develop, improve, further, edit
$\checkmark \oslash \smile \varnothing \cap \Omega \supset \Omega \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／gese：Igwix／－ Inanimate－

## Roman：gesérgwir

Synonym（s）：improvement，edit，development

SOCXY $\cap O$－Noun／Adjective－／gedi：xa／－Animate－
Roman：gedíra
Refers to one of the allies of Queen Ovaznedoz who helped her found the Kingdom of Azalia．
Synonym（s）：apostle，saint，friend of Queen Ovaznedoz，founder of the Kingdom of Azalia

$$
\text { S } / \text { G - Adverb - /gs:m/ - }
$$

## Roman：gúm

Synonym（s）：now
$\checkmark / ル ロ-$ Noun／Adjective－／g＾：me／－Inanimate－
Roman：gúme
Synonym（s）：current，present time，immediate，instant，free of charge

$$
\checkmark<\subset \bigcirc \text { - Noun/Adjective - /gn: }{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{da} /-
$$

## Roman：gúnda

Synonym（s）：bark

## ノ（ ）$\varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／gn：${ }^{\text {n }} \mathrm{din} /$－Inanimate－

Roman：gúndin
Synonym（s）：basket
$\checkmark / \rho$－Pronoun－／gл：I／－
Roman：gúr
Synonym（s）：it

## S $\int$ תe－Adverb－／ga：Iov／－

Roman：gúro
Synonym（s）：backward，this way

## 

## Roman：gúngro

Synonym（s）：remain，be left，persist

```
S/m\omegaO-Noun/Adjective -/gn:tmbs/.
Roman: gúlmbe
Synonym(s): dark green
```


Roman: gúpar
Synonym(s): instantly, immediately
S. $\boldsymbol{\text { ¢ }}$ - Adverb -/gnıou:/ -
Roman: guró
Synonym(s): onward, forward, away
$\checkmark \cdot \cap \varnothing \cap$－Expression－／gлیع：I／－
Roman：gurér
Synonym（s）：as for it，on the other hand

```
S.m-Noun/Adjective -/gnł/ -
Roman: gul
Synonym(s): its, theirs (inanimate)
```

S. SMX 5 - Verb-/gnfli:f/-
Roman: guflíf
Synonym(s): raid, pillage
$\overline{S .5 M S K 5 \supset)} \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／gnfli：fwix／－Inanimate

## Roman：guflífwir

Synonym（s）：raid，barbarian attack，bandit attack

S． 5 MS 5 （ $) ~ \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／gnfli：fwix／－Inanimate
Roman：guflifwir
Synonym（s）：raiding operation，instance of pillaging，heist

S．SMø－Noun／Adjective－／g＾gle：／－
Roman：guglé
Synonym（s）：eyelashes

## 6 WORDS：

（ $\infty$ ）$\square$－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{A}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{m} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon /$－
Roman：úmbwe
Synonym（s）：permanent，unchanging，fixed，bound，set

Roman：úmbwehar
Synonym（s）：permanently，indefinitely，incessantly
（ $(x)$－Verb－／ $\mathrm{A}^{\text {：mbi／－}}$
Roman：úmbi
Synonym（s）：sew，weave，knit

Roman：úmbidil
Synonym（s）：tailor，seamstress

Roman：úmbur
Synonym（s）：be
／e．Noun／Adjective－／s：nd／－
Roman：únd
Synonym（s）：leg
f ¿饣५－Noun／Adjective－／$\Lambda^{\text {：}}$ doun／－Inanimate－
Roman：úndon
Synonym（s）：pile，stack，heap
f（e（e）－Noun／Adjective－／A：${ }^{\text {ndouni／－}}$
Roman：úndoni
Synonym（s）：high，tall，towering，awkward，clumsy，impractical，cliff

## ／＾く－Conjunction－／＾：Iou／－

Roman：úro
Variant of núro appearing after $b, d, g, m$ ，or $n$ ． Synonym（s）：from which，away from which

## $(\cap \mathrm{mO}) \cup$－ Noun／Adjective－／ı：xhtbwa／－Inanimate－

## Roman：úrlibwa

Synonym（s）：plot（in a story），plotline，narrative，sequence of events

## f $\cap \cap \square$－Noun／Adjective－／ı：Ih $/$－

## Roman：úrhe

Synonym（s）：breath，life，energy

## 

## Roman：úngro

Takes the genitive case for the thing being ridden or sat on． Synonym（s）：sit，ride
／ノノくさつく－Noun／Adjective－／A： D groudwou／－Animate－
Roman：úngrodwo
Synonym（s）：steed，mount，hired carriage，ride，taxi


```
Roman：úngrodil
Synonym（s）：horseman，rider
```


Roman：úngleni
Synonym（s）：pain，damage，division，discord
（ $\rho()$－Noun／Adjective－／$\Lambda:^{n g i}$－Inanimate－
Roman：úngi
Synonym（s）：pain，hurt，injury，wound，grievance，painful，hurting， damaged，hostile，hateful，divisive

Roman：úngise
Synonym（s）：injure，hurt，harm，damage

Roman：úngisedwo
Synonym（s）：victim，innocent，victimized

Roman：úngihar
Synonym（s）：painfully，harmfully hatefully，badly（of causing
damage or injury，nastily，with tostity，causing considerable damage
$\digamma \cup \cdot ऽ O \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／ı：bıgan／－Animate－
Roman：úbugan
Synonym（s）：bugbear
$\mathcal{\iota} \square \mathcal{S}$－Noun／Adjective－／$: \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－Animate－
Roman：úteng
Synonym（s）：spider

## - WORDS:

-     - Conjunction - / $/$ -


## Roman: u

Variant of nu appearing after stops and nasals. Synonym(s): who, whom, which, that

- $\boldsymbol{s} \varnothing$ M - Verb - / $\Lambda^{m} \mathrm{~b}$ b:1/-

Roman: umbél
Synonym(s): know, have mastered, be skilled

Roman: umbélim
Synonym(s): mastery, knowledge, experience (as in job experience), information, informational, data

- $\boldsymbol{\rho} \cdot \boldsymbol{\rho} \cdot \boldsymbol{\rho}$ - Expression $-/ \Lambda^{m} b \Lambda^{m} b \Lambda^{m} b /-$


## Roman: umbumbumb

Hesitation noise; not explicitly a word.
Synonym(s): hmmm

- $\Omega \varnothing^{6}$ - Conjunction - /arou:/ -

Roman: uró
Variant of nuró appearing after $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{m}$, or n .
Synonym(s): to which, toward which

- $\mathcal{\rho}$ - Conjunction $-/ \Lambda^{\mathrm{D}} \mathrm{g} /$ -


## Roman: ung

Variant of nung appearing after $\mathrm{b}, \mathrm{d}, \mathrm{g}, \mathrm{m}$, or n . Synonym(s): when, where, at which, in which

- لøMノ - Noun/Adjective - / $\mathrm{b} \mathrm{b}: \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$ - Inanimate -


## Roman: ubélmb

Synonym(s): head, display, tree trunk

## Roman: pwáni

Synonym(s): dignity, self-esteem

##  <br> Roman: pwómba

Can refer to kissing on the lips either with or without tongue, though it is more commonly used for kissing with tongue. May also refer to kissing other orifices. For kissing on the skin, use pwóbi.
Synonym(s): kiss on the lips

## 

Roman: pwóbi
For kissing on the lips or other orifices, especially with tongue, use pwómba.
Synonym(s): kiss on skin (not the lips)
$\curvearrowright \supset \nprec \downarrow \cdot \varepsilon-$ Noun/Adjective - / $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}}$ wou: $\mathrm{b}_{\mathrm{n}}^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /-$ Animate -
Roman: pwóbund
Synonym(s): lover, partner, significant other
dO - Conjunction - / $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{a}$ -
Roman: $p a$
Synonym(s): but

Roman: pregáhe
Synonym(s): hilarious, side-splitting
dXUC - Noun/Adjective - / $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{I}: \mathrm{mou} /$ - Animate -
Roman: pímo
Synonym(s): art, opinion
$\int(X) \rho$ - Noun/Adjective - /p ${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{i}^{\mathrm{m}}{ }^{\mathrm{b}} \mathrm{Bix} /$ - Animate -
Roman: pímbir
Synonym(s): handsome, attractive, burly
d X C - Pronoun - / $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{I}: \mathrm{n} /$ - Animate -
Roman: pín
Synonym(s): I, me

Roman: pífum
Synonym(s): cotton
$\int(X \cup D)$ - Noun/Adjective - /phi:bin/ - Animate -
Roman: píbin
Synonym(s): young man, boy, son, nephew, young (of men and boys)
d）ழめ $\cap$－Expression－／phme：x／－

## Roman：pinér

Emphatic pronoun often used to contrast one＇s own actions with those of another．，e．g．＂Emb nopa im wublu pa，piner wur．＂＂You like swimming，but I on the other hand don＇t．＂
Synonym（s）：as for me
（ ）$\cup \varnothing(\Omega)$－Noun／Adjective－／p ${ }^{\text {hib }}$ e：mi／－Animate－
Roman：pibémi
Synonym（s）：grandson
$\int \varnothing \omega O \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／phe：mban／－Inanimate－

## Roman：pémban

Synonym（s）：weapon
 $\varepsilon$ ：＂${ }^{\text {dlou }}{ }^{\text {ndam }}$－Inanimate－

## Roman：pémban éndlondam

Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：weapon of mass destruction
d $\varnothing$ M 6 －Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{E}$ ：tsou／－Inanimate－
Roman：pélso
Synonym（s）：air，environment，surroundings，ambience，setting

## द WORDS：

## द ว $\varnothing \cap$－Numeral－／thwa：I／－

## Roman：twár

Synonym（s）：six

द つ $\oslash \cap \bigcirc$－Adverb－／thwa：sa／－
Roman：twára
Synonym（s）：six times

द ว $\varnothing \cap \rho \cap \bigcirc$－Numeral－／t ${ }^{\mathrm{h} w a: I^{\mathrm{n}} \text { gia／－}}$
Roman：twárngra
Synonym（s）：sixty

##  <br> Roman：twárngrangra <br> Synonym（s）：six hundred


Roman：twárbelswe
Synonym（s）：six million

## द つ○つ $\varnothing(\vartheta)$－Numeral－／t ${ }^{\text {ha }}$ wawe：rmi／－ <br> Roman：twawérmi <br> Synonym（s）：six thousand <br> ढ $\emptyset \cup$ つ）$\cap$－Noun／Adjective－／t ${ }^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{a}:$ bwis／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：tábwir

In Tallfellow one does not solve，break up，or win a tábwir；rather one heals（mórten）or helps（ornó）it，or makes it feel good（deró） or at least okay（sónul）．The argument is referred to as though it is a sickness or injury afflicting the parties arguing．
Synonym（s）：quarrel，fight，argument，disagreement

## द $\emptyset \cup \supset \Omega) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／t ${ }^{\text {ha }}$ ：bwis／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：tábwir

Refers to a specific instance of combat，not the concept in general． Synonym（s）：combat，battle，engagement，skirmish
$\zeta \varnothing())$－Verb－／tha：bi／－
Roman：tábi
Synonym（s）：fight，argue with，attack

[^78]द $\varnothing \cup) \checkmark \Omega$－Verb－／tha：bigrou／－

## Roman：tábigro

Synonym（s）：overthrow，rebel against，take down，carry out a coup against，destabilize

द ○ $\varnothing \varnothing$－Noun／Adjective－／thanou：／－

## Roman：taró <br> Synonym（s）：all，every，each

## 

## Roman：tabrárund <br> Synonym（s）：barbarian


Roman：trágros
Though it literally means＂car room＂，can be used to describe a place to store any type of modern craft．Not in general hobind use．

Synonym（s）：garage，hangar

द $\nearrow \not \subset \cup \cap$－Verb－／thiou：biou／－

## Roman：tróbro

Synonym（s）：share，pool，combine resources，use jointly，upload（to the internet）

द Л X C C－Noun／Adjective－／thiildou／－

## Roman：trído

Synonym（s）：prophet，saint

Roman：trígodas
Synonym（s）：tundra

## 

## Roman：trésum

To type at a keyboard such as a typewriter，computer keyboard， etc．Not in common hobind usage．
Synonym（s）：type

Roman：treswar
Short for ho tresum warel＂type name＂，as the instruction would be if there were any ehobind on computers．Not in hobind usage． Synonym（s）：login（on a website，etc．）

$$
\text { द¢レロ C - Noun/Adjective - /t } \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{ou}: \mathrm{m} \varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{~d} / \text { - Inanimate - }
$$

Roman：tómend
Synonym（s）：negotiation，diplomacy，discussion，peace talks， diplomatic

$$
\zeta \not \subset ల \ddots \text { - Noun/Adjective - /thou:Im/ - Inanimate - }
$$

Roman：tórm
Synonym（s）：battlefield，arena

द¢ $饣$ ）－Noun／Adjective－／t ${ }^{\text {hou：xi／－}}$

## Roman：tóri

Synonym（s）：man


## Roman：tórsun

Not in general hobind use．Describes devices that are powered by nuclear fission only；this does not describe fusion devices． Synonym（s）：nuclear，radioactive，atomic

## दぬノટくゃ－Noun／Adjective－／t $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}}$ ou：Idous／－Inanimate－ <br> Roman：tórdos

Not in common use among hobbits． Synonym（s）：radioactive，radioactivity

##  <br> Roman：tórtras

Especially used to describe a nuclear power plant．Not in general hobind use．
Synonym（s）：power plant

##  <br> Roman：tírof

A more general and scientific term than nóngis，which typically describes a relatively large and aggressive species endemic to the Patchwork．Tirof is more appropriate for pet rats，lab rats，and the like．
Synonym（s）：rat

[^79]
Roman：tinglóm
General term used for working with a kitchen knife in general． Sometimes metaphorically extended to the art of using a dagger in combat．
Synonym（s）：carve meat，cut vegetables，slice，dice

[^80]

## Roman：túmban

Synonym（s）：fast，quick，swift，sudden，unexpected，surprising


## Roman：túmbatar

Synonym（s）：quickly，swiftly，speedily，suddenly，surprisingly， instantly，immediately

Roman: túmber
Synonym(s): rabbit, hare

## Grammar

## Basics

## The Tallfellow Alphabet

Of the common tongues of the Azalian continent，Tallfellow（known as Mambehoblind in the Tallfellow tongue）is perhaps the easiest for an English speaker to learn and certainly the easiest to pronounce，as it contains no sounds that are not in English．The grammar is not so similar to English，but fairly easy and more intuitive than many other languages found on the continent．

The Tallfellow alphabet is given below．It is given in the order traditionally used by halflings，rather than the order corresponding to the English alphabet．There are 26 letters in the Tallfellow alphabet，as in English，although they do not all have equivalents in the English alphabet and there are letters in the English alphabet that have no English equivalent．Each letter has its own name，which is given first in the Tallfellow script and then in a romanized form．
v：sø（mó）．As M in English Man．
$\omega: \cdot \omega x$（umbí）．As MB in English luMBer．Though this is the same sound as produced by the letter combination $⿴ 囗$ ，it has its own character which is much more frequently used．The $B$ is always pronounced，even when it comes at the end of a word（and this happens very often）．

ว：ว $\varnothing$（wá）．As W in English Well．Cannot end a syllable in Tallfellow．
$O: O r \varnothing$（amá）As the A in fAther．Sometimes pronounced more like the A in cAt when it occurs before $L$ ．The stressed version of this letter，$\varnothing$ ，is called $\varnothing$ ©（áma）．
$\iota: ~ \varphi \varnothing$（né）．As in English maN．This letter followed by $c$ is pronounced just like $\varepsilon$ ．When it precedes $\checkmark$ it is pronounced like the NG in soNG，but this doesn＇t happen much；usually the letter $\rho$ is used instead．
¿：oucぬ（endó）．As ND in eND．More commonly used than the combination eट．
$\curvearrowright: \triangleleft \cap$（úr）．As R in American English Run or baR，but often more exaggerated than in English．It is a distinctive sound of Tallfellow as it is unusual on Azalia，especially outside halfling tongues（the trilled＂ R ＂is more common－actually true in real life too）．
c：cex（onó）．Similar to the the O in gO．Another distinctively Tallfellow sound，this is pronounced with a distinctive twang by many halfling speakers，similar to American South dialects of English．The stressed version，$\varnothing$ ，is called $\not \subset$ ф（óno）．
$\rho: ~ \supset \rho \varnothing$（ingá）．As the NG in loNGer．The G is always pronounced clearly，even if this letter comes at the end of a word（and it often does）．
$m$ ：$m \varnothing m$（lél）．Used exactly as L is used in English（including the tendency to not be properly pronounced at the end of a word，as in seLL）．Occasionally double $m$ appears．In this case，be sure to pronounce each $m$ separately，the first as LL in seLL and the second as L in Like．
）：ク七クX（isí）．As the I in sIt，never as in bite．Sometimes pronounced more like the EE in sEE， especially at the end of a word（for instance，both $\lambda$＇s in this letter＇s name are pronounced that way）．The stressed version of this letter，$x$ ，is called $X \approx \Rightarrow$（ísi）．

ऽ：ऽø（fá）．As the F in leaF．
$\triangleleft: \doteq \varnothing$（sé）．As the SS in English＂meSS＂，never as S in＂riSe＂．
$\cap: \cap($ hú）．As the H in Head．Like in English，can only come at the beginning of a syllable， never at the end．
$\circ: ~ \nabla \cup \varnothing$（ebé）．Always pronounced as E in bEd．The stressed version，$\varnothing$ ，is called $\varnothing \cup \circ$ （ébe）．
$\cup: ~ \cup \nsucc$（bó）．As the B in roB．
¿：ટø（dá）．As the D in leD．
$\int: ~ \varsigma f$（gú）As the G in baG，never as in aGe．
$\therefore \cdot ટ$（udú）As the U in English fUn．Never pronounced as in flUte．The stressed version，$\ell$ ，
is called $\measuredangle$ C（údu）．
$\int: d \varnothing \cap$（pár）．As P in English Pin，never as in English sPin（that is，it is always aspirated）． Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed，as in Utuo＂read＂．

द： $\bar{\varnothing} \cap$（tár）．As T in English Top，never as in English sTop（always aspirated）．Take care to pronounce it with the appropriate forcefulness even when it is not stressed，as in $\because \zeta \zeta$ 万 ＂sleep＂．

Stress in a Tallfellow word is unpredictable，just like English（although，also like English，it most frequently falls on the first syllable）．You have to memorize the stress pattern for each word，and often it＇s the difference between two words，just as with the verb and noun versions of English＂contract＂．In the traditional writing system，there are separate letters for each vowel indicating that it should or shouldn＇t be stressed：$\varnothing \infty \varnothing \varnothing \varnothing$ ．（Originally，these indicated double vowels，which Tallfellow doesn＇t have anymore．）However，in modern Tallfellow，these letters are optional except in cases where it＇s the ony way to tell the difference between two words，such as with the ablative and allative case for most nouns．

Punctuation
Verbs
Verbs in Tallfellow have only ONE form．In English，we would say＂I am，you are，she is＂， using a different word for the same basic meaning depending on the pronoun．However，in Tallfellow，verbs never change．No matter what，the word for＂is＂or＂to be＂in Tallfellow is ィ $\rho \cdot \Omega$ ：

os．s．ค วomuoce．＂You（sg．）are Welben＂．
$\approx 0 m \cdot \omega \cdot \cap \varphi ๐ »$. ＂She（or he）is Nei．＂（no gendered pronouns in Tallfellow）
s．ค．s．กuemfor．＂It is a book．＂

On．か．ค Oneuク）て．＂We are halflings．＂

```
^оч.๗.^ロフ.๗.e. "Y'all are humans."
OM=s.^os^cur. "They are heroes."
os.s.^ onomur. "They are leaves."
```

(Notice there is also no word for "the" or "a", unlike in English.)

Even in various tenses, verbs don't change, but rather a word is added in front of the word, similar to "will" in English, as in "I will do that". However, in Tallfellow this even applies in the past tense.
ororvoms». "The snow melts."


Oeor Jou voms). "The snow will melt."

This means you never have to learn more than one word for a verb in Tallfellow. Neat!

## Nouns and Cases

But it was too good to be true, because nouns and adjectives, unlike in English (but similar to many other languages, such as German or Russian) DO have different forms in Tallfellow. In fact, each one has 5 of them, called "cases": the nominative, the genitive, the allative, the ablative, and the locative. These are often used in places where English would use a preposition such as "in", "with", "from", "to", or "of".

Nominative Case: This is the most basic form of the word. The subject and object of the sentence are put in the nominative case. In many languages (including German and Russian) there is a separate accusative case for the object, and the nominative is only for subjects. This is not so in Tallfellow; the nominative case is also used as an accusative case.

Genitive Case: This is like the 's ending in English; for instance, while $\cdot \curvearrowright \cap \circ$ means "breath", - nmo means "of breath". It can also be used to describe the tool used to perform an action,


Locative Case：Tallfellow does not often use a preposition such as＂in，at，on＂，etc．Instead， the locative is used，which represents general proximity to a place or object．If it is necessary to specific the exact location，a noun for＂top＂，＂bottom＂，＂right，＂＂surface＂，＂inside＂ etc．is used with the genitive，just like English＂inside of the house＂，＂top of the table＂，etc．If it＇s clear from context though，often only the locative is used．So $\cup O S \gg \cdot \rho$ could mean＂in the house＂，＂at the house＂，etc．，depending on the context．

Allative and Ablative Case：The allative is used for motion TOWARD a place or object，the ablative for motion AWAY FROM a place or object．$u m \cdot \varphi x^{6}$ is＂to the river＂，while $u m / \varphi \stackrel{\rho}{ }$ is ＂from the river＂．Usually，the allative and ablative are distinguished only by stress．

## Pronouns

Plurals
Nouns also have plural forms in Tallfellow，but fortunately this doesn＇t require memorizing 5 new versions of each case．Instead，plurals are marked by the prefix $\varnothing$－，or if the word begins with a vowel，$\varnothing \cap$－．With the exception of most allative and ablative forms（which have stress in the usual place，except for irregular forms where the difference between the forms is something other than stress），the stress is always on this new prefix，though there may be a milder stress in the usual location for a longer word．

Examples： とోms ou＂book＂øucms ov（E－bolng－gehm）＂books＂

фmus＂leaf＂ф

ऽnカノ＂city＂øऽm＞ノ＂cities＂
Questions
Yes－or－no questions are begun with the question marker $\approx \varsigma$ ．If the next word begins with a vowel，a $\supset$ is added at the beginning after $\leftrightharpoons r$ ．

Examples：«く วo৬ ว Oৎ ऽくmo？＂Will you pay？＂


More complicated questions begin with other question words，such as $\approx \supset \varnothing \rho$＂what＂，$\approx \supset \varnothing_{m}$ ＂where＂，«Ј $\mathfrak{y} \boldsymbol{\rho}$＂when＂，etc．The question word always goes at the beginning，even if it＇s the
object of the sentence. All question words begin with $\approx$, and most with $\approx$ ).

## Negatives

Negatives are generally placed at the very END of a sentence. The word for "no" or "not" in Tallfellow is $\supset \cdot \Omega$.




In more complicated sentences that have multiple verbs, negatives and other things like them may appear in front of the next verb in the sentence rather than the actual end. More
 swim".

Adjectives
Adjectives have their own conjugation patterns, which in general are simpler than those of nouns. They also do not conjugate for number, similar to in English. However, they take all the same cases that nouns can take. Adjectives in Tallfellow always follow the noun, rather than preceding it as in English.


## Adverbs

Adverbs have only one form each. They go at the very end of the sentence, like negatives, and are easy to use. One can often turn an adjective into an adverb by adding $-\cap O \cap$ to the end (which doesn't change the stress). If it ends with a $\varepsilon, \varepsilon, \cup$, or $\rho$, one instead changes the $c / \varepsilon$ to $\zeta$, or $\cup / \infty$ to $\odot$.



Conjunctions

## Demonstrative Suffixes

There is no explicit Tallfellow word that has the meaning of English "this" or "that". Instead, there are two demonstrative suffixes $-\sigma \cap$ and $-\cdot$ r. $-\sigma \cap$ is called the proximal demonstrative suffix, and is used to add the meaning of "this" to a noun, while --r is called the distal demonstrative suffix, and adds the meaning of "that" to a noun. Generally, $-\sigma \cap$ is used to refer to things nearby or just mentioned, while $-\cdot v$ is used to refer to things further away or already well established. (Note that this differs slightly from English usage, in that hobind speakers will often reply to statements with the equivalent of "This is good" rather than "That's good", for example.)

Rather than having some separate pronoun for "this" and "that" in their non-adjectival form, Tallfellow piggybacks off the normal third person pronouns. Thus $\checkmark \not f \cap \circ \cap$ and $\succeq ø$ mo $\cap$ both mean "this", where the former is used for inanimate things that could be referred to with $\checkmark \not \subset \curvearrowright$ and the latter is used for animate things that could be referred to with $\approx \varnothing \mathrm{m}$. Similarly, $s f \cap \cdot v$ and $\succeq \varnothing m \cdot v$ both can be translated as "that".

The proximal demonstrative suffix $-\sigma \cap$ is not to be confused with the emphatic pronouns d)ழめの, $\sigma ห \cup \varnothing \cap, \approx O m \varnothing \cap$, etc. (see Pronouns, above) The stress pattern on these is different than it is on proximal nouns. Thus $\approx \emptyset m \circ \cap$ means "this (something animate)", but $\approx O m \varnothing \cap$ means "he/she/they sg (emphatic)". In written Tallfellow, these are generally distinguished only by context, rather than by explicit marking of the accents.

## Word Order

Modifiers are usually placed directly after the word they modify. Adjectives modify nouns, and adverbs modify verbs (but go at the end of the sentence). Locatives, allatives and ablatives usually modify verbs as well, and thus go at the end, although sometimes they can instead modify nouns, which creates an effect similar to a relative clause in English. Genitives usually modify nouns, but sometimes can modify verbs instead, in which case they go IMMEDIATELY after the verb, not at the end of the sentence. (This will all be covered in more detail later, don't worry!)

The usual order for verbal modifiers is locatives first, then ablatives, then allatives. Strictly speaking, this is not a hard and fast rule, and if the ablative or allative is very important you may see it

The big exception to this rule of thumb is particles, which always go IN FRONT of the verb.
 his／her／their magic wisely．＂

## Verbs and Particles

## Introduction to Particles

＂Particles＂are things that go in front of the verb in Tallfellow to modify it（unlike adverbs， which also modify the verb，but which go at the very end of the sentence）．Particles generally change very fundamental things about what the verb means，for instance putting it in the past or future tense，making it connect to other verbs，or saying something about the type of action involved．In this chapter we＇ll go over the most common types of particles and explain how they work．

Some adverbs modify the verb in important ways similar to particles，such as mo and $\triangleleft \varnothing m \approx O \cap$ ．We will also take a look at these at the end of the chapter．

Tense Particles
The most commonly used particles are $\Omega \cdot \vartheta$ and $\supset O$ e，which signify the past tense and the future tense，respectively．Tenses in Tallfellow are quite general，and you can use วOe to mean＂will＂，＂shall＂，or＂going to＂，while $饣 \cdot$ • can mean＂did（do）＂，＂has（done）＂，or＂used to （do）＂．

If you want to specify more clearly than that，you generally need to use adverbs in
 high certainty or some uncertainty about future actions，respectively．＂Has done＂，the perfective，is generally indicated with $\checkmark \cdot v$ ，＂now＂，plus the past tense．＂Used to do＂is marked with a locative form，$刃 \mathcal{\rho} \cdot \leftrightarrow \cdot \infty$＂at that time＂，which works just like an adverb．


On Jok sene somutnon J・クn＂We probably will not die．＂

 adventurer at that time）

## De and Continuous Actions

Just like English, Tallfellow makes a distinction between an action that is simply performed and an action that is ongoing. This is accomplished with the particle 20 , which precedes both the verb and any tense particle ( $\supset \bigcirc \cup$ or $\cap \cdot \checkmark$ ) that is already there, in addition to the obligation particle u תO e. In terms of its meaning, it is nearly identical to the -ing ending in

drecovor. s.um "I am eating now."



In Tallfellow this is ONLY used to describe things that are really happening right now. You wouldn't ever use 20 to translate an English sentence like "I'm reading a great book about wizards" if you weren't nose deep in it right now. Instead, you just use the simple present literally, "I read a great book about wizards". This sounds odd in English, but it's more natural to hobind speakers.
 but not right this moment)
 literally in front of me right now)

Some words tend to have somewhat different meanings when they are used with 20 . For instance, the common word UNOJe can often be used to refer to ability to do something or skill at doing something, even without using $m \mathrm{mo}$ to indicate capability (more on that later). So for instance:
d)cunose vouonemsen "I speak Tallfellow."
d)e unOアe วenen "I know magic."

In this case, u ^OJe is basically describing a capability. The meaning is somewhat different when 20 is used:
a)cerounoxeqomoncumgen "I am speaking Tallfellow."

Bren and Obligation
When discussing something that should, must, or ought to be done, u תoce can be used. urou specifically implies an obligation and shouldn't be used to say that you want to do something or to make suggestions or requests.

U Noc goes in front of all the other types of particles except for the continuous particle 20 (but $\cup$ คoce is not often used with $\subset \circ$ ).

## Mon and Passive Voice

In order to put a sentence in passive voice, one can use uce, which also means "to feel, to be touched". «くৎ always immediately precedes the verb, and comes after even the tense particles and particles like $) v$ and $ภ ง$.

When it follows $\pi ง$, ucce combines with the preceding particle to become surce, putting the verb in a passive infinitive form.

Capability with Le and Wurle
To describe ability to perform a task, use the particle mo. Actually, mo is grammatically an adverb and follows the rules that adverbs follow, but it is similar to particles in what it is used for and in not really having any stress of its own when spoken.

Like English, Tallfellow has a special construction for saying that you CANNOT do something. In this case, you should use $\nu \cdot \curvearrowright m \varnothing$, where there now is a stress on the capability particle $m \varnothing$ as part of this construction.

Bélsar and Srásar
$\checkmark \varnothing m \approx O \cap$ and $\approx \Omega \varnothing \approx O \cap$ are more adverbs that have a lot in common with particles, in that they modify the quality of the verb in the sentence. Both particles imply that the verb action COULD be the case, but isn't necessarily. The difference is that $\cup \varnothing \mathrm{m} \approx 0 \cap$ implies that it would be a good thing if the verb occurred, or at least that it wouldn't be bad (often it can
 (often translated as "hopefully not", "I'm afraid that...", and so on).

Order of Particles and Special Adverbs

There is a specific order that should be followed when combining the various particles and adverbs in a sentence. In light of this, the full Tallfellow word order is: (with optional elements in parentheses)

 ADJECTIVES/GENITIVE NOUNS)-(LOCATIVE NOUNS)-(ABLATIVE NOUNS)-(ALLATIVE


Of course, a sentence may still be more complicated than this if e.g. it has multiple verbs or other subclauses, but it should be enough to give one the general idea of Tallfellow sentence structure.

## The Locative Case

## Introduction to Locatives

## Noun Locatives

To form the locative, for a word that ends in a vowel, add -rumb to the end of the word, and if it ends in a consonant, add -umb.

Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemumb "near the book"; elmo "leaf", elmorumb "near the leaf".

Adjective Locatives
All adjectives form the locative case by adding -ung if the word ends with a consonant, or rung if it ends with a vowel. The only exception are several possessives such as "my", which must be memorized (but usually involve adding just -ng).
Examples: wumbo "tall", wumborung "at a tall..."; horm "stout", hormung "at a stout..." Irregular Locatives: bling "at my", leng "at your", sulng "at his/her/their", gulng "at its", lang "at our", lerng "at your (pl.)", sleng "at their (animate pl.)", gulng "at their (inanimate pl.)"

Position with Locatives
Time with Locatives
Accompaniment with Locatives
Possession with Locatives
Irregular Locatives
Common location nouns have unique, irregular forms for the locative which must be
memorized. They are typically shortened compared to what the expected form might be.

Irregular locatives: ba "top" bamb "on top"; gro "bottom" gromb "on the bottom"; we "front" wemb "in front"; su "back" sumb "behind"; mir "center" mib "in between, in the center"; i "inside" im "on the inside"; ol "outside" orb "on the outside"; fer "surface" ferb "on the surface"; bri "left" brimb "on the left"; gle "right" glemb "on the right"; rabe "north" rabemb "in the north"; bolgu "south" bolgumb "in the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewamb "in the east, in the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbend "in the west, in the evening"; bomi "hand" bomb "in the hand".

Other locative forms are formed in the regular way, except those directly derived from locatives on this list; thus rablewa "northeast", rablewamb "in the northeast". For compounds like this, this only applies to cases in which the irregular locative ends the compound. Thus lewand "Qaelian person", lewandumb "with the Qaelian person".

## Pronunciation Variants

In casual speech, the locative ending -mb is often modified if a consonant comes directly after it. Although it is always written the same way, if followed by a D, T or S, it is pronounced as $-n$; if followed by a B, F, or P, it is pronounced $-m$; and if followed by a G, it is pronounced like the N in -ng. (The same is true of the -nd ending for "welbend".)

## The Ablative and Allative Cases

Introduction to Latives
Forming Latives
To form either ending, add -o to the end of a noun ending in a consonant, and -ro to one ending in a vowel.
Examples: bolngem "book", bolngemo "to the book/from the book" (bolng-em-O "to the book", bolng-EM-o "from the book"); elmo "leaf", elmoro "to the leaf/from the leaf" (el-moRO "to the leaf", el-MO-ro "from the leaf").

These are distinguished by accent marks, or sometimes purely by context, in writing. However, the standard practice is to include the accent mark. If both appear, the ablative typically comes first (as in English, though in Tallfellow there are fewer exceptions to this rule of thumb).
Example: babandélo blunó "from the waterfall to the river", blúno babandélo "from the river to the waterfall".

Latives of Direction
Latives of Elapsed Time
Dative Uses
Ablative of Agent
In a passive sentence, if you need to describe who performed the action (the agent), the correct case to use is the ablative, not (as you might have expected) the genitive. The genitive describes the method by which the action was taken; however, the ablative describes its origin, which can include the actor who performs it.

Pin rum mon tabi tring wumbúndo. "I was attacked by a human with a sword."

One may also use the preposition iro.

## Irregular Latives

Once again, there is an assortment of irregular forms for common locations, and some are actually different in the allative and ablative. They are listed below.

Irregular allatives and ablatives: ba "top" baro "to the top" balo "from the top"; gro "bottom" goro "to/from the bottom"; we "front" wero "to the front" welo "from the front"; su "back" suro "to the back" swo "from the back"; mir "center" miro "to the center" mil "from the center"; i "inside" imo "to the inside" iro "from the inside"; ol "outside" olo "to/from the outside"; fer "surface" fero "to the surface" fel "from the surface"; bri "left" biro "to/from the left"; gle "right" gelo "to/from the right"; rabe "north" rabo "to/from the north"; bolgu "south" bolgo "to/from the south"; lewa "east, sunrise" lewo "to/from the east, until/since the morning"; welben "west, sunset" welbo "to/from the west, until/since the evening"; bomi "hand" bomo "to/from the hand".

Other allative and ablative forms are formed in the regular way, except those formed as compounds of irregular latives in which the irregular noun is located at the end of the compound; so bolgwelben "southwest", bolgwelbo "to/from the southwest", but welbend "Mandelenian person", welbendo "to/from the Mandelenian person".

## The Genitive Case

## Simple Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel in the noun is a B, D, F, G, or S, add an L just before the
final vowel.
Examples: andem "snow", andlem "of snow"; ubelmb "head", ublelmb "of the head"; glolfi "fire", glolfli "of fire"; bolngem "book", bolnglem "of a book"; barsun "woman", barslun "of the woman".
$H, R$, and $W$ Genitives
If the letter before the final vowel is an $H, R$, or $W$, replace that letter with an $L$.
Examples: woho "magic", wolo "of magic"; tori "man", toli "of a man"; gelwen "forest", gellen "of the forest". (In this last example, and all other words with double L, be sure to pronounce the first "l" the same way you would with the W there - it's GEL-len, not GEHlen.)
If the letter before the R or W was a T or a P ( H never follows T or P ), change T to D and P to $B$.
Examples: wotri "wizard", wodli "of the wizard"; gapwo "mouth", gablo "of a mouth". If the letter before the $R, W$, or $H$ was an $M$, replace it with BL, and if it was an $N$, replace it with DL.

## $M$ and $N$ Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is an M or N , add an R just before the final vowel.
Examples: elmo "leaf", elmro "of the leaf"; frono "hero", fronro "of a hero".
After doing this, if an S immediately precedes the M or N , delete the M or N .
Examples: smalng "dragon", sralng "of the dragon"; barsnim "femininity", barsrim "of femininity".

## $T$ and $P$ Genitives

If the letter before the final vowel is a T or a P , add a W just before the final vowel. Examples: etor "voice", etwor "of the voice"; fupi "slingshot", fupwi "of a slingshot".

## L Genitives

Finally, if the letter before the final vowel is an L, add "-il" to the end of the word. Example: glib "city", glibil "of the city".

All adjectives form the genitive case with the addition of -il at the end of the word if it ends with a consonant, and -lil if it ends with a vowel.
Examples: wumbo "tall", wumbolil "of a tall..."; horm "stout", hormil "of a stout..."
Genitives of Possession
Genitives of Instrument

Genitives of Topic
Genitives of Duration
Genitives of Location
Possessive Pronouns

## Multi-Verb Sentences

Multi-Verb Structure
Comparing Quantities
Indirect Questions
My Master Always Told Me...

## Relative Clauses

Introduction to Relative Clauses
Nominative Clauses
Genitive Clauses
Lative Clauses
Time Clauses

## Numerals

Cardinal Numerals
0 "élbwimb"

1 "líba"

2 "werá"

3 "érend"

4 "ondá"

5 "dlir"

6 "twar"

7 "fíti"

8 "surgá"

9 "mílgin"

10 "nengrá"

11 "grálimb"

12 "gráwa"

13 "grérend"

14 "grónda"

15 "grádlir"

16 "grátwar"

17 "gráfind"

18 "grága"

19 "grámilng"

20 "rángra"

21 "rángralimb"

22 "rángrawa"

30 "erngra"

40 "óngra"

50 "dlírngra"

60 "twárngra"

70 "fítra"

80 "gángra"

90 "mílngra"

99 "mílngramilng"

100 "grángra"

101 "grángralimb"

110 "grálingra"

111 "grálingralimb"

120 "gráwangra"

130 "grérengra"

140 "gróndangra"

150 "grádlirngra"

160 "grátwarngra"

170 "gráfitra"

180 "grágangra"

190 "grámilngra"

200 "rángrangra"

300 "érngrangra"

400 "óngrangra"

500 "dlírgrangra"

600 "twárgrangra"

700 "fítrangra"

800 "gágrangra"

900 "mílngrangra"

990 "mílngrangramilngra"

999 "milngrangramilngramilng"

1000 "wérmitwil"

1001 "wérmitwil-liba"

1002 "wérmitwil-wera"

2000 "rawérmi"

3000 "ewérmi"

4000 "owérmi"

5000 "dliwérmi"

6000 "twawérmi"

7000 "fitwérmi"

8000 "gawérmi"

9000 "millérmi"

10000 "grawérmi"

100,000 "grangrawérmi"

1,000,000 "bélswe"

2,000,000 "rábelswe"

3,000,000 "érmbelswe"

4,000,000 "ómbelswe"
etc.
Ordinal Numerals
Durations and Distances
Telling Time
Hobind Time

## Odds and Ends

Agentives and Patientives
You can make an agentive - a "doer" noun - by taking a verb and adding -dil to the end of it.
There might be some irregularities that I will think of later. The stress remains in the same place that it was before adding the -dil.

Examples: borbon "to bake" borbondil "baker" bilbor "to steal" bilbordil "burglar", etc.

While the accusative case has fallen out of Tallfellow in nearly all case, it is still used to turn
agentives into patientives (which I don't know if that's a real thing, but I mean the opposite of an agentive, whatever "trainee" is as opposed to "trainer"). Thus, a -dwo ending, as opposed to -dil (originally from dilwund "worker (accusative case)") can indicate a patientive.

## Substantives

Adjectives can also be found asking as substantives, in which they behave more like nouns. A substantive adjective conjugates as though it were a noun, not an adjective, and follows all the rules given for nouns above, including formation of plurals. (Note that in several cases, the forms are the same either way.)
Examples: wumbo "the tall one", wumblo "of the tall one", wumborumb "at the tall one", wumboro "to/from the tall one"; horm "the stout one", lorm "of the stout one", hormumb "at the stout one", hormro "to/from the stout one"

## Verbal Nouns

There are two main types of verbal nouns in Tallfellow, apart from the infinitive. One type is formed from the infinitive marker $\geqslant ง$, and describes a general type of activity, abstract concept, or experience; the other type is formed from the verb $\supset \ggg>$, and describes a SPECIFIC activity or event related to the verb. These forms may be irregular and ultimately must be memorized, but in most cases one forms the first type by adding the suffix - ) us or \& to a verb, possibly deleting final vowels or making other modificiations; the second type is formed similarly, except one usually adds -ว $\neg \rho$ or $-\neg \rho$.

For example, "to run" is $\varsigma \varnothing \cap \sigma$. The act of running, or running as an activity, is $\curvearrowright \varnothing \cap \neg \cup$. A SPECIFIC instance of running is instead covered by $\cap \varnothing \cap \neg \wedge$, which can also mean a race. So you would say:


Nouns as Adjectives
Nouns can be used as adjectives. In order to be used as an adjective, the noun is conjugated exactly as if it were an adjective.
Even irregular nouns are not irregular in their derived adjective form - all substantives and derived adjectives are perfectly regular.

Examples: ba "top/upper", balil "of the upper...", barung "at the upper...", baro "to/from the
upper..."; welben "west/western", welbenil "of the western..." welbenung "at the western...", welbenro "to/from the western..."

Colors
Halflings have more words for different shades of green and brown than some of the other races, and fewer words for lurid colors like purple, orange, etc.

Color: dílmbe

Aquamarine: résnel

Black: rópa

Blue: nóri

Beige: dípond

Brown: gímbel

Brown, dark: gípra

Brown, light: élpim

Green: bur

Green, dark: gúlmbe

Green, light: marf

Orange: sátewumb

Purple: nórdwumb

Red: déwumb

White: swífi

Yellow: sáte
List of Derived Forms
The following strategies are still productive in the Tallfellow language to create new words out of existing ones. Others have existed in Tallfellow's history, for instance, the wi- prefix for creating verbs from other word types in Hobbitzin, which is responsible for words such as widofo, wirunge, wiglors, etc. Some of these are more regular than others; for instance im is often corrupted in some way by the ending of the verb to which it is attached.

Noun, person/thing who does (agentive): -dil (from dilund)
Noun, person/thing that has verb done to it: -dwo (from dilwund)
Noun, general concept of performing verb action (also used for a participle adjective): -im (from im)

Noun, specific instance of verb action: -wir (from wiri)
Noun, the result of performing a verb action or thing created by it: -(n)ul (from nul)
Noun, diminutive form of another noun: -émi (from emi)
Noun, negated form of another noun: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)
Noun, general class represented by another root as in English -ness, -itude: -leni (sometimes -mend) (from Hobbitzin classifiers, i + len/met)

Noun, group of multiple copies of another noun: -(lb)wa (from libwar)
Noun, place where verb action is performed or noun is made use of: $\mathrm{ba}(\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{n})(\mathrm{g})$ - (from bagin)

Adjective, having received verb action: mo(n)- (from mon)
Adjective, currently receiving verb action: dem- (from de mon)
Adjective, likely to perform/receive or otherwise related to verb action: -(u)r (from Hobbitzin ru)

Adjective, negated form of another adjective: -go (from Hobbitzin ky)
Adjective, pertaining to or related to a noun: (usually the same as the noun)
Adjective, resembling a noun: -(mb)an (from namban)
Adjective, smelling or tasting like a noun: -(s/t/p)ri (from Hobbitzin er hipiu)

Verb, to make into (noun or adjective), to compel/force to (verb): al(f)- (from Hobbitzin aewpi)

Verb, to use (noun) in preparing/creating (often cooking-related): -lóm (from Hobbitzin ly
wirawmah)
Verb, to behave like (noun): hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)
Verb, to do (verb) again or returning to the original state: ra(nd)- (from rando)
Verb, to do something that appears like (verb) but is not: hi(r)- (from Hobbitzin hie)
Verb, to eat or go about one's day in a manner characterized by the adjective: ( $\mathrm{m} / \mathrm{mb} / \mathrm{nd} / \mathrm{ng}$ )o (from mawu; usually the adjective applies to the one eating or spending time, but in some cases it applies to what is eaten, especially if the adjective primarily describes food)

Adverb, done in manner described by adjective: -har (from Hobbitzin hai)
Adverb, at the time/place described by noun: (locative case)
Adverb, from/after the time/place described by noun: (ablative case)
Adverb, toward/until the time/place described by noun: (allative case)

## Metaphors

## Introduction

Metaphors in Tallfellow are quite similar to those in English, but there are a few regions where English-speaker intuition is not very helpful when understanding the way that Tallfellow speakers think about the world. Following the same basic format as in "Metaphors We Live By", some of the more unfamiliar halfling metaphors are given below, with (eventually) some examples of how these are used in practice.

## Time is Food

Halflings tend to use similar language when describing food and time, quite unlike in English. Most obviously, time is traditionally measured in terms of meals in halfling society, i.e. $m \nVdash \cup \mathcal{O}$ " "tomorrow" or "breakfast". But the metaphor can go much further than that, relating periods of time to meals, preparation and planning to cooking and baking, the taste of food to the satisfaction or enjoyment of a period of time, being tired with being full, etc.

## Control is Down

While halflings generally apply the same "up is good" metaphor used by English speakers, they diverge on the subject of control, power (except physical strength), and the like. Halflings are used to using their small size and agility to get the better of larger folk, and as a result, the direction down is related to having control or power in a situation. This is the fundamental reason that $\varnothing$ ( $\gg$ "small" can also mean "clever", because a small creature has access to clever tactics utilizing its size. Similarly, language used in English relating power to up/down directions (overpower, underwhelming, upper hand, on top, etc.) tends to be
reversed in Tallfellow.

## Cooperation is Health

In English one talks about 'winning" arguments, attacking other people's positions, etc., but hobind culture tends to focus less on the victor of a particular discussion and more on whether or not the underlying problem is remedied and everyone can kiss and make up, so to speak. As a result, rather than using war-related metaphors, halflings tend to use metaphors related to illness when discussing verbal arguments. This is not to say that no war-related metaphors are ever used - for instance, $\measuredangle \emptyset \cup\rangle$ can also mean "to argue with" but it is more common to speak of "curing" disagreements, resentful ehobind being "sick", and the like.

In general, hobind culture tends to relate social togetherness, cooperation, and friendship with physical health in a way that is not done in English. Often, these are accomplished by


 stノe "die" as a metaphor for losing favor with a social group and $u \not \subset \rho \leftrightarrow\rangle \cap$ can mean to ostracize someone socially. And so on...

## Conversation is Work

Hobind culture tends to use similar language for chatting or conversing as it does for working on a project. Thus, one thinks about making progress on, accomplishing, etc. conversations. The verb $\varphi \varnothing \cap$ can be used to describe either working at one's job or having a discussion.

Fat is Strong, Thin is Weak
Halflings are at their healthiest when they are quite fat, and biologically will continue to function well at very high levels of obesity (if it can be called such for a halfling). As a result, being fat has only positive connotations in hobind society, and thinness is either neutral or associated with sickness, frailty, and poor health. Calling someone "fat" is not an insult in halfling culture, but calling someone "thin" can be, especially if one uses the word øмче) which has more negative connotations.

## Created with PolyGlot: Language Creation Tool Version 2.4 Get PolyGlot Here PolyGlot Created By Draque Thompson


[^0]:    $\vartheta \oslash \supset \cdot \varepsilon$－Noun／Adjective－／ma：wn ${ }^{\text {nd }} \mathrm{d}$－Animate－
    Roman：máwund
    Synonym（s）：livestock

[^1]:    ルดノ今－Noun／Adjective－／ma：xf／－Inanimate－
    Roman：márf
    Synonym（s）：grass，light green

[^2]:    vøら・ル－Noun／Adjective－／ma：fım／－Inanimate－
    Roman：máfum
    Synonym（s）：pasture，grazing area

[^3]:    
    Roman：mómbind
    Synonym（s）：cow，bull

[^4]:    v（ $)$ Ov $) \cap$－Noun／Adjective－／mou：wamix－Inanimate－
    Roman：mówamir
    Synonym（s）：benefit，result，boon，perk

[^5]:    
    Roman：móndlim
    Synonym（s）：religion，belief，ideology

[^6]:    v¢ノ）－Noun／Adjective－／mou：di／－
    Roman：móri
    Synonym（s）：diamond

[^7]:    u（b））－Noun／Adjective－／mou： $\mathrm{p}^{\mathrm{h}}$ i／－
    Roman：mópi
    Synonym（s）：sleepy，tired，full（stomach），satisfied，satiated

[^8]:    
    Roman：mombílango
    Synonym（s）：unclaimed，unconquered，undefeated

[^9]:    ルなழøゅ○SMO－Noun／Adjective－／mounc：${ }^{\text {mbegła／－}}$

    ## Roman：monémbegla

    Synonym（s）：promoted（to a higher position），appointed，high－ ranking

[^10]:    ルくらのタイル・のロ－Noun／Adjective－／moufu：m $\Lambda^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} \varepsilon /$－

[^11]:    
    Roman：wárnengwir
    Synonym（s）：supply，resource，reservoir

[^12]:    つくノめ－Adverb－／wouıع：／－
    Roman：woré
    Synonym（s）：never

[^13]:    つ クノもく－Noun／Adjective－／wi：Isou／－Inanimate－
    Roman：wírso

[^14]:    
    Roman：wídofwim
    Synonym（s）：trust，faith

[^15]:    フめルく5－Noun／Adjective－／we：mouf／－Inanimate－
    Roman：wémof
    Synonym（s）：pepper，spice，detail，nitty－gritty，background （features），ambient（sounds）

[^16]:    つめて）－Verb－／we：${ }^{\text {ndi／}}$－
    Roman：wéndi
    Synonym（s）：brew，mix

    つøट○－Noun／Adjective－／ws：${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} \varepsilon /$－Inanimate－
    Roman：wénde
    Can be used to describe an argument that is able to defuse or de－ escalate an unpleasant social situation，or defend someone from hostile speech．
    Synonym（s）：potion，medicine，defense（in an argument），de－ escalation

[^17]:    フøMルロ दくழ－Proper Noun－／we：łbct ${ }^{\text {houn }}$－
    Roman：wélbeton
    Synonym（s）：Mandelenia（continent）

[^18]:    $\supset \varnothing(D)$－Noun／Adjective－／we：bin／－
    Roman：wébin
    Synonym（s）：chest

[^19]:    フめルロMc－Noun／Adjective－／ws：bct ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Inanimate－
    Roman：wébelnd
    Synonym（s）：face，hole in a tree trunk

[^20]:    $\supset \varnothing \subset \bigcirc M O \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／we：dcłan／－Inanimate－

    ## Roman：wédelan

    Synonym（s）：confluence，joining of two rivers

[^21]:    
    Roman：alféldroton
    Synonym（s）：shift into the Fey Realm，get lost in the Fey Realm， vanish completely，never be seen again

[^22]:    $0 \smile O \mathrm{~mm} \varnothing$ द ¢ $\varphi$－Proper Noun－／asała：thoun／－
    Roman：asalláton
    Synonym（s）：Azalia（continent）

[^23]:    OU ФMMCも－Noun／Adjective－／abz：łous／－
    Roman：abéllos
    Synonym（s）：magic portal，gate spell

[^24]:    
    Roman：nórasin
    Synonym（s）：power，strength，might

[^25]:    
    Roman：nolmósler
    Synonym（s）：inspire，suggest，give the idea

[^26]:    
    Roman：ratrérndlis
    Synonym（s）：lighthouse

[^27]:    
    Roman：ratí
    Synonym（s）：lead，guide，direct，take（someone somewhere）

[^28]:    
    Roman：róndle
    Synonym（s）：tasty，delicious，fun，enjoyable，pleasant

[^29]:    ハめてMC－Verb－／ıou：dlou／－
    Roman：ródlo
    Synonym（s）：follow，track，trail，sneak up on

[^30]:    $\cap \varnothing()$－Noun／Adjective－／$\varepsilon$ ：wi／－Animate－
    Roman：réwi
    Synonym（s）：grim，malevolent，fell，satanic，wicked

[^31]:    $\curvearrowright \varnothing$－Pronoun－／ぇع：n／－
    Roman：rén
    Synonym（s）：you（plural）

[^32]:    คめニழロМ－Noun／Adjective－／x：sneł／－Inanimate－

[^33]:    
    Roman：resnelmbîha
    Synonym（s）：pit fiend，archdevil，demon lord

[^34]:    毋ை－Noun／Adjective－／ou：s／－Inanimate－
    Roman：ós
    Synonym（s）：record，document

[^35]:    ぬくへOも－Noun／Adjective－／ou：dıas／－
    Roman：ódras
    Synonym（s）：library

    Roman：ódosnomb
    Synonym（s）：campus，student housing
    ¢くロM－Noun／Adjective－／ou：d\＆ł／－
    Roman：ódel
    Synonym（s）：flavor，value，worth

[^36]:    
    Roman：osigómotre
    Synonym（s）：physicist，evoker

[^37]:    m（ 5 つ $) \rho$－Noun／Adjective－／lou：fwis／－Inanimate－

[^38]:    Mくらวロuノぬイ－Verb－／loufwemiou：m／－
    Roman：lofwemróm
    Synonym（s）：calculate，compute，do mathematics
    
    ／loufwemiou：mwis／－Inanimate－
    Roman：lofwemrómwir
    Synonym（s）：calculation，computation

[^39]:    МめறMロழ）－Noun／Adjective－／le：tzni／－
    Roman：lélleni
    Synonym（s）：past

[^40]:    Mめも $\because$ OM－Noun／Adjective－／le：sıał／－
    Roman：lésral
    Synonym（s）：possibility，potential

[^41]:    Y $\cup M S \cup \supset O$－Noun／Adjective－／i：słibwa／－Animate－
    Roman：íslibwa
    Synonym（s）：swarm of dangerous creatures，nest of stinging insects，hive

[^42]:    

[^43]:    ちハタ）とく－Noun／Adjective－／fxii：${ }^{\text {n }}$ dou／－
    Roman：fríndo
    Synonym（s）：owl

    5ノタイUCノO－Adverb－／fii：bouna／－
    Roman：fríbora
    Synonym（s）：humbly，selflessly，unassumingly
    
    Roman：fríbori
    Synonym（s）：humble，selfless，unassuming

[^44]:    今めと－Noun／Adjective－／fou：s／－
    Roman：fós
    Gender neutral variant term．Used to refer to a parent generically or to refer to gender nonbinary parents． Synonym（s）：parent，mother，father，aunt，uncle

[^45]:    今MSKCく－Noun／Adjective－／fli：${ }^{\text {n }}$ dou／－Animate－
    Roman：flíndo
    Synonym（s）：louse，bedbug，flea

[^46]:    
    Roman：fésfepre
    Synonym（s）：hourglass

[^47]:    $\because \oslash \cap \vartheta \cup ס \varphi$－Noun／Adjective－／sa：Imben／－
    Roman：sármben
    Synonym（s）：crystal，jewel

[^48]:    と
    Roman：sóndwo
    Synonym（s）：path，trail，walkway

[^49]:    
    Roman：hálngur
    ＂Hálngur hiraf＂can be used to specify that a saddle is what＇s being referred to．
    Synonym（s）：chair，seat，saddle

[^50]:    
    Roman：holendrémen
    Synonym（s）：marketplace，merchant＇s district

[^51]:    
    Roman：émbegleni
    Synonym（s）：promotion，award，title，rank

[^52]:    めのレロと－Noun／Adjective－／ع：xm $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Animate－
    Roman：érmend
    Synonym（s）：kindness，generosity，goodness，conscience，altruism

[^53]:    ФMur－Noun／Adjective－／ع：1mou／－
    Roman：élmo
    Synonym（s）：leaf

[^54]:    めヒフ）C ת）M－Noun／Adjective－／ع：swidit／－Animate－
    Roman：éswidil
    Synonym（s）：reporter，whistleblower，detective，informant，source

[^55]:    Фもழつケ－Noun／Adjective－／ع：snmn／－
    Roman：ésnin
    Not in common hobind use． Synonym（s）：memory（for a computer）

[^56]:    
    Roman：bágotab
    Synonym（s）：corps，military troop

[^57]:    
    Roman：bátrasnel
    Synonym（s）：video，home video，movie

[^58]:    
    Roman：blesílmbo
    Synonym（s）：wonderful，excellent，fantastic

[^59]:    
    Roman：bílfwoher
    Synonym（s）：free，liberate，emancipate

[^60]:    
    Roman：bilfúngim
    Synonym（s）：danger，threat，peril，dangerous，threatening，dire， grave，serious，severe

[^61]:    」øटく－Verb－／bc：${ }^{\text {n dou／－}}$
    Roman：béndo
    Synonym（s）：end，finish，complete，have dessert

[^62]:    」めノラ・レ－Noun／Adjective－／bc：ıf $\wedge \mathrm{m} /$－Inanimate－
    Roman：bérfum
    Synonym（s）：elm tree
    $\cup \varnothing \cap \varnothing \perp$－Noun／Adjective－／bs：$\lrcorner \varepsilon^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{b} /$－Inanimate－
    Roman：béremb
    Synonym（s）：birch tree
    $\checkmark \varnothing M$－Noun／Adjective－／bc：1／－Animate－
    Roman：bél
    Synonym（s）：emotion，feeling（psychological），compassion，care for others

[^63]:    」 $毋$ MC－Noun／Adjective－／be：łd／－
    Roman：béld
    Synonym（s）：forehead，brow，scalp，skull，branches of a tree

[^64]:    」ノノノ・－Verb－／bı：＂gıл／－
    Roman：búngru
    Synonym（s）：pee

[^65]:    
    Roman：dríllir
    Synonym（s）：circle

[^66]:    ¿ゆoノOU－Noun／Adjective－／dou：pham／－Inanimate－
    Roman：dópam
    Synonym（s）：construction，production，output（industrial）

[^67]:     Roman：dílmbego
    Synonym（s）：colorless，without color

[^68]:    $C$ SMM• C－Noun／Adjective－／dr：lı ${ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Animate－
    Roman：dílund
    Synonym（s）：worker，employee，servant，advisor

    C KM G ת C－Noun／Adjective－／dr： $\mathrm{tt}^{\mathrm{h}}$ Iou／－
    Roman：díltro
    Synonym（s）：autumn，fall（season）

    己 X $\cup \cap)$－Noun／Adjective－／di：ssi／－
    Roman：dísri
    Synonym（s）：destiny
    ¿ X $\cup) \cup$－Noun／Adjective－／di：sin／－
    Roman：dísin
    Not in general hobind use．
    Synonym（s）：internet，network

[^69]:    C ）$\checkmark \not \varnothing^{6}$－Noun／Adjective－／dıgou：／－

[^70]:    ¿めつ）งロと－Noun／Adjective－／d $\varepsilon$ ：wim $\varepsilon^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{d} /$－Inanimate－
    Roman：déwimend
    Synonym（s）：promise，commitment，dedication

[^71]:    
    Roman：délmend
    Synonym（s）：degree，amount，level，severity

[^72]:    c $\varnothing M \infty$ ）• M－Noun／Adjective－／d $: \mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{m}} \mathrm{bwnt/-}$－Inanimate－
    Roman：délmbwul
    Synonym（s）：unique，original，creative，groundbreaking

[^73]:    ¿ロค5MS－Noun／Adjective－／dexfli：／－Inanimate－
    Roman：derflí
    Synonym（s）：crooked，bent，damaged，out of sorts，out of order， needing repair，broken

[^74]:    CロMC คメ－Noun／Adjective－／dst ${ }^{\text {n }}$ dıou：／－

[^75]:    $\checkmark \supset \varnothing \cap \bigcirc \cap$－Adverb－／gwe：has／－
    Roman：gwéhar
    Synonym（s）：like this，this way，as shown，like so

[^76]:    S¢ノくル－Noun／Adjective－／gou：soum／－Inanimate－
    Roman：górom
    Synonym（s）：death，end of life，entropy，decay，ending，dying， being cast out，exile，ostracism

[^77]:    
    Roman：górflos
    Synonym（s）：orphaned，orphan，parentless，motherless，fatherless

[^78]:    द ØU）（－Noun／Adjective－／tha：bim／－Inanimate－
    Roman：tábim
    Synonym（s）：combat，battle，conflict
    
    Roman：tábimwa
    Synonym（s）：duel，two－person battle，trial by combat

    द ØU ）C ภM－Noun／Adjective－／tha：bidri／－
    Roman：tábidil
    Synonym（s）：fighter，warrior，soldier

[^79]:    $\zeta$ S $\mathcal{S}$－Noun／Adjective－／ $\mathrm{t}^{\mathrm{h}} \mathrm{i}:{ }^{\mathrm{n}} \mathrm{g} /$－Inanimate－
    Roman：tíng
    Synonym（s）：sword，dagger，knife

[^80]:    
    Roman：térnim
    Synonym（s）：masculinity

